## SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION BANGALORE

Minutes of the 323<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of NCTE, Bangalore on 16<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016

# The following Persons attended the Meeting:-

1.	Sri. S.Sathyam	2	Chairman
2.	Shri. M.P. Vijayakumar	*	Member
3.	Prof. Sandeep Ponnala		Member
4.	Dr. J.Prasad	2	Member
5.	Dr. K.S.Mani	3	Member
6	Shri S Murthy	*	Member
7.	Smt. Jalajakshi	*	Member
8.	Satish Gupta Regional Director	8	Non-Member (Convenor)

The following Members did not attend the Meeting:

Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. M.S.Lalithamma, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Telangana, Lakshadweep and Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

SI. No.	Brief Description	Remarks of SRC
1.	Confirmation of Minutes of 322 <sup>nd</sup> Meeting of SRC 20 <sup>th</sup> and 21 <sup>st</sup> October, 2018	Confirmed
2.	Action Taken Report (ATR) on of 321 <sup>st</sup> Meeting of SRC 28 <sup>th</sup> and 29 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016	Noted

# Volume-01 Consideration of New applications (2016-17) Vt reports, LOI reply and Non submission of reply

01	SRCAPP 3225 B.Ed	Sri Navaa College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.SF NO 411/1B, Street No.411, Chinnamuthur Village, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District – 638105, Tamilnadu
٠	Sri Navaa College of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu	Vivekananda Educational Trust, Plot No.411/1B, Erode Road, Town, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District — 638105, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Navaa College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.SF NO 411/1B, Street No.411, Chinnamuthur Village, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District — 638105, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.
		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.
•		A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 17.06.2015, followed by Reminder – I on 13.04.2016 and Reminder – II on 08.11.2016.
		Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-
		"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
		<ul> <li>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land</li> </ul>

2

(5.Sathyam) (Chairman

documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under;

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application (delayed for one day).
- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.
- The institution has not signed in the online application copy.
- The institution has submitted only two sets of documents.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided that the application is "summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs the Appellate Authority vide order F.No.89-278/2015 Appeal/2<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016, letter dated 23.03.2016 received on 05.04.2016, remanded the case to SRC, as under:-

"...Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted online application for conducting B.Ed course on 30.05.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 12.06.2015 (received in the office of SRC on 15.06.2015) appeal committee further noted that NCTE (Hqs) had issued directions addressed to all regional committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for receipt of hard copy of applications alongwith NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Keeping in view that hard copy of application was submitted and received in the office of SRC Bangalore much before the cut of date i.e. 15.07.2015, appeal committee decided to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of application.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Sri Navaa College of Education, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District, Tamilnadu to the SRC, NCTE, for

Harry aug (S. Sathyam) Chairman

3

necessary action as indicated above".

The institution submitted written representation on 06.04.2016, along with No Objection Certificate stating, as follows:

"With reference to your NCTE Norms we have applied for No Objection Certificate of opening our Sri Navaa College of Education, Muthur. In this matter June 2016 our affiliating body TNTEU, Chennai issued one proceeding for NOC to your good Office.

Meanwhile we approached to our affiliating body of TNTEU to issue NOC for our institution. Finally we got NOC from TNTEU. Hence we request you to accept our NOC and consider our file for further proceeding."

The SRC in its 313<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>rd</sup> -03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

- Request for change of programme to B.Sc B.Ed is accepted.
- Cause Composite Inspection for SRCAPP3225 & SRCAPP3226.
- Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 03.08.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online VT module on 20.08.2016.

The Visiting team report was received on 26.08.2016. The documents submitted by institution along with VT Report was placed before the Regional Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, VT Report, CD and the documents of the institution and decided as under :-

Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units).

3226 B.Sc. B.Ed Sri Navaa

02

Sri Navaa College of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu

SRCAPP

Sri Navaa College of Education, Plot/Khasara No 411/1B, Street No.411, Chinnamuthur Village, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District – 638105, Tamilnadu.

Vivekananda Educational Trust, Plot No 411/1B, Erode Road, Town, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District – 638105, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Navaa College of Education, Plot/Khasara No 411/1B, Street No.411, Chinnamuthur Village, Muthur Post & City, Kangeyam Taluk, Erode District - 638105, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

4

(S.Sathyam) au

A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 17.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 13.04.2016 and Reminder II on 08.11.2016.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance:
  - a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
  - b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

 The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online application.

The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.

 The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages of the hard copy of the online application.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to that the application is "summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on

That au (S.Sathyam) Chairman 13.10.2015.

NCTE Hars vide letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 directed as under-

"....the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

- NOC is not given.
- Issue SCN for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 06.04.2016, along with No Objection Certificate, stating as follows;

"With reference to your NCTE Norms we have applied for No Objection Certificate of opening our Sri Navaa College of Education, Muthur. In this matter June 2016 our affiliating body TNTEU, Chennai issued one proceeding for NOC to your good Office.

Meanwhile, we approached to our affiliating body of TNTEU to issue NOC for our institution. Finally we got NOC from TNTEU. Hence we request you to accept our NOC and consider our file for further proceeding."

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> -14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

- Applications are in duplicate
- · The institution is 'stand alone'
- Issue SCN accordingly

Before issuance of SCN, the institution submitted written representation on 02.05.2016. The letter stated as under :-

We wish to inform you that our Vivekananda Educational Trust, Chinnamuthur Village & Post, Kankeyam Tk, Erode Dt, Tamilnadu propose to start the Teacher Education Programme as per the NCTE new regulation 2014 advertised by the NCTE. The management applied for three programs as in the above reference Sri Navaa Teacher Training Institute SRCAPP14142 D.El.Ed vide ref Sri Navaa College of Education SRCAPP3225 B.Ed ref Sri Navaa College of Education SRCAPP3226 BSc.B.Ed vide ref 3. The hard copy application submitted to the NCTE on 07.07.2015

(S.Sathyam)

Chairman

## for three programs.

In the application no SRCAPP3226 is a BSc.Bed degree program which was wrongly typed as B.Ed in online application. Immediately we gave a letter to SRC on 01.07.2015 to change it as BSc.Bed program in your records vide ref 4.

Simultaneously we have applied to the affiliating body like TNTEU & DTERT for no objection certificate. The TNTEU issued NOC to start B.Ed program on 21.03.2016 and submitted to the NCTE vide ref 5. The DTERT issued GO for refusing for NOC to stating that we are not issuing NOC as per GO no 353 dated 29.11.2006. The same as been communicated to the NCTE on the same day vided ref 6. In the mean time TNTEU issued no objection certificate for BSC.Bed degree program on 22.03.2016 vide ref 7. The copy of the NOC is been enclosed in this letter. The SRC NCTE's decision of 309 meeting and 312 meeting. The institution is a standalone institution and issue SCN. The management already submitted the NOC for B.Ed program SRCAPP3225. Now we have submitted the NOC issued by the TNTEU for BSC.Bed program SRCAPP3226. So the institution is not a standalone institution.

So kindly request you to process our applications SRCAPP3225 & SRCAPP3226 Sri Navaa College of Education, Chinnamuthur Village & Post, Kankeyam Tk, Erode Dt, Tamilnadu and make necessary arrangement to inspect our institutions to conduct the B.Ed and BSc.B.Ed programs from the academic year 2016.2017.

The SRC in its 313<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>rd</sup> -03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

- Request for change of programme to B.Sc.B.Ed is accepted.
- Cause Composite Inspection for SRCAPP3225 & SRCAPP3226.
- Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

Inspection intimation letter was issued to the institution on 03.08.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online VT module on 24.08.2016.

The visiting team report was received on 26.08.2016. The documents submitted by the institution along with the VT Report was placed before the Committee.

The Committee considered the matter, VT Report , CD and the documents of the institution and decided as under :-

# Issue LOI for B.SC B.Ed ( 2 units)

03 SRCAPP 14189 B.Ed Shri B. Shamsund Shri. B Shamsunder Memorial College of Education(B.Ed), Plot No.28/1, Kusnoor, Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka.

Karnataka Peoples Education Society, Police Parade Road Ground Roa Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Shri.

7

er Memorial College of Education, Gulbarga, Karnataka Shamsunder Memorial College of Education(B.Ed), Plot No.28/1, Kusnoc Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for t academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southe Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015 The institution has submitt the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of application stipulates as under-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

 Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the Nation Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;

b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the la documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifte days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land docume issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application a time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, t application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under.-

- Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per su Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup>& 3 September 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the origin

(S. Sathyam) Chairman

8

application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 a hard copy on 13.07.2015. decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7.2(b) Regulations 2014 on the following ground. Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted. As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.201 Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCT Hgrs vide the appellate authority order no. F.No.89-173/2016 Appeal/6th meeting -20 dated 09.06.2016 and has remanded back the case to SRC, for further processing of t application. The Southern Regional Committee in its 316th meeting held during 28th to 30th July,20 considered the matter and decided as under- Title to land is there. Land area is adequate. LUC is not given EC not given 4. BP is not order 5. BCC not given Original FDRs not given 7. FEE paid in full 8. Cause inspection 9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. As per the decision of SRC, VT was fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 27 08 2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 06.09.2016. The Committee considered the matter, VT Report, CD and documents of the institution and decided as under :- The existing courses are now seen to be on a different location. In other words, this case of B.Ed (1 unit) will be hit by the stand-alone clause. We may have to reject the application 2. Issue SCN accordingly citing all deficiencies SRCAPP Vidyadayini College of Education, Plot No.2206/1, 2106/1, 2206/1, K R Nagar, 04 3273 Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka B.Ed Vidyadayini Sri Durugoji Gopala Rao Educational and Charitable Trust Regd Harihar, Plot College of No.2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka has applied for Education, grant of recognition to Vidyadayini College of Education, Plot No.2206/1, 2106/1,

9

(S.Sathyam)

# Davangere

# Karnataka

2206/1, K R Nagar, Harihar, Davangere-577601, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 29.09.2015 and Reminder II on 28.11.2015

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th -30th November, & 1st December, 2015 considered the matter, and decided to await show cause notice reply of D Ed for NOC

On 20.04.2016, a letter dated 19.04.2016 was received from the institutionas under-

"I would like to give the classifications that Sri Durugoji Gopal Rao Educational and Charitable Trust (R) is submitted application is still pending and our Trust is running the Degree College (Vidyadayini First Grade College) in the same campus and the Trust having nearly 3.5 acres of land with the total built up area of 3298.67 square meters which was Registered in the name of Trust. So the proposed 8 Ed College is under the Composite structure and its fulfills the Norms and Regulations 2014 of NCTE, Act in all respects. Kindly consider and pass the appropriate order for the proposed 8 Ed College."

The SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue notice for rejection as under:-

- "1. Information furnished shows that liberal Arts/Science courses provide the support to give composite character
- Not withstanding rejection of the D.El.Ed case, therefore, let us consider the B.Ed case
- Clear title to lands is not there .EC shows the lands are mortgaged"

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016. In the meantime the institution submitted reply on 06.05.2016 on the basis of information on SRC website.

10

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under -"The entry 'no transaction' in EC does not mean 'no encumbrance'. Obtain a fresh EC for 2017 which should clearly certify that the earlier mortgage has been released." The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice pointed out in 314th meeting of SRC on 10.06.2016 The Southern Regional Committee in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July 2016 considered the matter, reply from the institution dt. 10.06.2016 andall other relevant documents of the institution, and decided as under: 1. The reply given is satisfactory. 2 Cause Inspection for B.Ed (2 units). As per the decision of SRC, VT was fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.09.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 15.09.2016. The Committee considered the matter, VT Report, CD and documents of the institution and decided as under :-Issue LOI for B.Ed ( 2 units) Theni Kammvar Sangam College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.238/2 & 240, SRCAPP 25 Plot & Street No.1, Koduvilarpatti Village & Post, Theni Taluk & City, Theni 2211 District - 625534, Tamilnadu. B.Ed-Al Theni Theni Kammavar Sangam, Plot No.1, Kammvar Nagar, Theni Main Road, Kammavar Koduvilarpatti Village & Post, Theni Taluk & City, Theni District - 625534, Tamilnadu Sangam had applied for grant of recognition to Theni Kammvar Sangam College of Education, College of Plot/Khasara No. 238/2 & 240. Plot & Street No. 1, Koduvilarpatti Village & Post, Theni Education. Theni. Taluk & City, Theni District - 625534, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-Al course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act. Tamilnadu 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.03.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 01.04.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. Letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 20.04.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 21.07.2015 and Reminder - II on 07.11.2016. Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application

and time limit stipulates as under -

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application.
- NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 292<sup>ed</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The Institution did not submit reply even after 21 days of stipulated period from the date of receipt of Notice.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th - 10th January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC."

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 along with NOC and stated as follows:

"We have already applied for th approval of B.Ed., additional seats of one unit (50 Seats) for the year 2016-17. We have received the reply from NCTE rejecting our request due to the non-submission of NOC from Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai. Now, we have received the NOC from the University and are submitting the same to you for he approval of additional intake. The fee for approval, Rs. 1,50,000/- (One lakh and fifty thousand only) was paid as DD to NCTE in the academic year 2015-16 with reference cited above. Hence, we request you to kindly sanction additional intake of one unit (50 Seats) of B.Ed., from the academic year 2016-17 by adjusting the unutilized amount already paid by us. Kindly consider our application."

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2015 considered the matter

#### and decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The SRC, in its 313th meeting held on 02nd to 03rd May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-

Process and put up.

As per the decision of the SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 and the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit.
- Cause Inspection.
- 3. Obtain latest EC, BP & BCC
- 4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 03.08.2016. VT Members Names were generated through On-line VT module, Visiting Team report was received on 27.10.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT Report, CD and documents of the institution and decided as under:-

- 1. Built-up area for B.Ed -A.I ( 1 unit) is inadequate .
- 2. Issue SCN accordingly

# 06 SRCAPP 14781

B.Ed-1 unit

APS04284
D.El.Ed
Shri Kottal
Basaveshw
ara
Bharatiya
Shikshana
Samiti,
Gulbarga,
Karnataka
Mahayogini
Matha

#### SRCAPP14781/B.Ed

Shri Kottal Basaveshwara Bharatiya Shikshana Samiti, Plot/khasara No.853/3, Sedam Village & Post office, Sedam Taluk & City, Gulbarga District 585222, Karnataka.

Shri Kottal Basaveshwara Bharatiya, Shikshana Samiti Sedam, DBR, Compound Sedam, Gulbarga -585222, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Shri Kottal Basaveshwara Bharatiya Shikshana Samiti, Plot/khasara No.853/3, Sedam Village & Post office, Sedam Taluk & City,Gulbarga District 585222, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)

13

## Manikeswa ri Pre-Primary School Teachers Training Institute, Karnataka

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015 followed by Reminder I 08.10.2015 and Reminder II on 15.12.2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own ments, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup>meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> -28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under.

- 1. Sy Nos in BP, BCC and Title deed do not tally with Sy Nos in LUC and EC.
- D.El.Ed is in some other location. They have cited other liberal Education programmes to claim composite character. But, no proof is given.
- 3. Built-up area is inadequate.
- Cause inspection. Ask VT to collect proof of liberal education programmes being offered.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 03.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016

SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under-

1. Inadequate built up area. 2. Issue SCN accordingly

Based on website information, the institution submitted replies on 15.02.2016 and 18.02.2016.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 304th Meeting held during 19th 20th February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and other relevant documents and decided as under-

- Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 unit)
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 22.02.2016.

The institution submitted reply on 02.05.2016

(S.Sathyam)

"With reference to above cited subject hereby I undersigned submitting Endowment fund of rupees 5 lakhs and Reserve fund of Rs 7 lakhs into joint account for five years in a SBH SEDAM FDR No.1. 556883 2. 556884 and I also bring to kind your notice that our B.Ed college staff list is under process at primary approval authority i.e Gulbarga University kalaburagi, hence hereby request you to grant some time for please accept and oblige"

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held during 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

"The request is accepted. Time is given till. 30.06.2016 subject to the under standing that this case may not mature for clearance for 2106-17 before 02.05.2016 which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme Court for clearance of cases w.e.f. 2016-17"

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the institution vide this office letter dated 02.05.2016.

On 30.06.2016, the institution submitted a reply to the Letter of Intent.

### APS04824/D.EI.Ed

Mahayogini Matha Manikeswari Pre-primary School Teachers Training Institute, Sedam Gulbarga District – 585222, Karnataka was granted recognition for offering D.El.Ed course on 14.05.2007 with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of issue of revised order( in case the institution is started in rented premises).

As per the VT report, the institution is functioning in its own building. Sale deed dated 20<sup>th</sup>March, 1978 in the name of Shri Kottal Basweshwar Bhartiya Shikshan Samiti Sedam at Sy. No. 957/1, Sedam Taluk is submitted along with the application. An RTC indicating that the land in Sy.No. 957/1 is in the name of Shri Kottal Basweshwar Bhartiya Shikshan Samiti is also submitted along with the application made for D.Ed course in the year 2005.

Further the Society applied for grant of recognition of B Ed course (SRCAPP14781) at Sy No.853/3, Sedam for the year 2016-17. The application was processed and composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 03.02.2016. As per the inspection report received by this office on 05.02.2016, D Ed and B Ed courses are offered in the premises. As per the BCC, the building is at Sy No. 853/3, Udagi Road, Town Municipality, Sedam. As per the online application, the institution is also offering courses in commerce, arts, management, science, law etc.

It is observed from the records that on 28.04.2016, the institution submitted a processing fees of Rs. 1,50,000/- stating as under -

Vifere y any (5. Sathyam) Chairman \*I. the under signed here applied for shifting of Sri Kottala Basaveshwara Bharatiya Shikshana Samiti Sanchalita , Mahayogi Mata Manikeshwari Primary School Trainers Training Centre (D.Ed) Sedam District , Gulbarga APS04824, Sedam building and also paid the processing fee of amount of Rs. 1,50,000/- through demand draft D.D.No. 020432, dated 28.01.2016.

Kindly accept the same and do the needul."

The demand draft is taken into account vide this office receipt dated 29.01.2016.

LOI was issued in respect of the new application, SRCAPP14781 on 22.02.2016. The institution requested for more time to submit the reply. SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the request of the institution and decided to give time till 30.06.2015 subject to the understanding that the case will not mature for clearance for the year 2016-17.

In view of the processing fee submitted by the institution for the existing D.Ed course and composite inspection already conducted along with the B.Ed application (SRCAPP14781), the matter wasplaced before SRC for its consideration and decision SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 17<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> June , 2016 considered the letter of the institution and decided as under:-

- "1. This is a case of 'shifting' to a premises where a new B.Ed. Course has been sanctioned.
- 2. The B.Ed case is held up for 'LOI reply' before 30 June 2016.
- 3.If the built-up area in the new premises is adequate to accommodate both the courses-ie. B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (1 unit), then, permission to shift can be given without requiring a fresh inspection.
- 4.Perusal of the B.Ed case file shows that built-up area is adequate only for B.Ed.
- 5.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 04.07.2016.

On 18.07.2016, the institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice

The Committee considered the matter, reply of the institution to the Letter of Intent received on 30.06.2016 in respect of B.Ed course and the Show Cause Notice reply received on 18.07.2016 in respect of D.El.Ed course and decided as under:-

 The accommodation (built-up area) available at the new site is not adequate for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (1 unit)

**		<ol> <li>If shifting of D.El.Ed is not considered, then the built-up area will be adequate for B.Ed ( 1unit). but, then, B.Ed will be hit by the 'stand-alone' clause.</li> <li>Issue SCN accordingly and ask them to indicate how they propose to meet his objection.</li> </ol>
07	SRCAPP 2568 B.A. B.Ed (1 unit) Sri Chenna Krishna Gound Memorial Integrated	Sri Vivekananda Educational Society, Plot No. 97, Bheemnagar Street, Gadwal Village & Post, Gadwal Taluk and City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education or SCKGM Integrated College of Education, Plot No. 14,15,21,89,90,97,98, Bheemanagar Street, Gadwal Village & Post, Gadwal Taluk & City, Mahaboobnagar District-509125, Telangana for offering BA.B.EdB.Sc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.
	College, Mahaboob nagar, Telangana	The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.
	PORDA	Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-
		"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
•		(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
•		(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application". Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-
		"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."
		On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-
		<ul> <li>The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.</li> </ul>

 The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>st</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and after careful perusal of the original application for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7. 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground.

 The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 14.10.2015.

As per the direction of NCTE-Hqrs vide letter dated 14.01.2016, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and it has decided as under;

1.1They had a B.Ed programme which was continuing on the strength of an interim order of the High Court.

1.2 The H.C has since then dismissed the writ petition.

- 1.3. That being so, withdraw the recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. They shall not make any admission in 2016-17.
- 2 They want B.El.Ed (1 Unit); and B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed (unit not mentioned). They must indicate their preference.

3.1.BCC is not there.

3.2Built up area according to BP is adequate for B.El.Ed (one unit) and BA BEd/BSC BEd (One unit).

Cause Composite inspection.

5.1 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BCC.

5.2 VT should check on contiguity of location of courses.

5.3 VT should ascertain their preference for BABEd or BSCBEd.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimated was sent to the institution, and VT members on 16.03,2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016 and the VT report along with documents received by this office of SRC on 26.03,2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report along with other documents and it has decided to issue "LOI for BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.El.Ed (2 units)."

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 31.03.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313th held on 02th & 03th May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to "issue formal recognition for BSc.B.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17".

18

(S.Sathyam)

Accordingly, formal recognition order was issued for BSc B Ed on 02.05.2016.

In the meantime, institution submitted a letter dated 20.05.2016 requesting for one unit in BA.B.Ed. The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the request and decided as under;

- The instructions on the subject allow them to take BA.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit).
- 2. Facilities available are adequate for such a set up.
- 3. They already have taken BSc B.Ed (1 unit):
- 4. Issue LOI for BA.B.Ed (1 unit).

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution for B.A.B.Ed on 01.06.2016 for one unit. The institution submitted its reply on 17.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground;

 Asst. Profs in Pedagogy (Maths) & (Science) have M.A. (Education) in lieu of M.Ed which is not permissible.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its reply on 29.08.2016 and stated as follows;

SI. No	Deficiencies pointed out by SRC	Written representation	Remarks
	Asst. Profs in Pedagogy (Maths) & (Science) have M.A. (Education) in lieu of M.Ed which is not permissible	"I am herewith submitting the approved Asst Prof in Pedagogy (Maths) and (Science) formats of Annexure-I (Affidavit on Rs. 100/-stamp paper regarding appointment of faculty/staff). Annexure-II (Affidavit on Rs. 10/-stamp paper regarding individual faculty) and Annexure-III (statement	The institution submitted approved staff list from the Registrar, Palamuru University, Mahabubnagar.

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

19

•		of staff profile with details) dully attested by Registrar. Palamur University, Mahabubnagar to issue formal recognition order to Sri Chenna Krishna Goud Memorial Integrated College of Education (BA.B.Ed), Gadwal, Mahabubnagar (Dist) for the academic year 2016-17.  Hence, kindly take necessary action to issue Formal Recognition Order to above said College for BA.B.Ed course only".  The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution vide letter dated 29.08.2016 to the show cause notice, and other documents sucmited by the institution and decided as under:	
•		1.The Regulation-Position is that they could have got both B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit) and B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) for the same academic year on the basis of the common application. They are not allowed to take both courses for two different academic years. They will have to apply afresh to get recognition for B.A.B.Ed(1 unit)  2. Inform accordingly; and reject this application	
80	SRCAPP 2249 B.Ed Azad Education	Azad Education Society, M.K.K. Road Doddapete, Shimoga Distrist-577201, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Azad Education Society, Plot /Khasra No. 392/590/496 Kumbaragundi M.K.K. Road Doddapete, Shimoga Distrist-577201, Karnataka for B.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 05.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13.05.2015.  The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures)	

Harryan, (S.Sathyam) Chairman

#### Karnataka

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 10.05.2015, followed by Reminder- I on04.07.2015 and Reminder-II on 08.11.2016

Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 read as under:-

 The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body.

The SRC, in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup>8 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to issue 'Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:

 'Non-Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application'

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.12.2015.

The SRC, in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup>& 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to **reject** the application on the following ground:

Delayed submission of NOC, Cannot be condoned. Reject.

As per the decision of SRC a Rejection Order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, vide dated 31.01.2016 and decided as under-

"In the backdrop of representations received from applicant –institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the Affiliating Body, the Committee considered the request for reconsideration of all cases on this ground in this connection, all related legal and other implications all well as the irreparable difficulties caused to applicant-institutions were considered. The Committee also reckoned with the possible scope for vexations litigations likely to arise on this account. Keeping in mind the over –all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th February, 2015 considered the application of the institution and decided as under -

(5.Sathyam) (Chairman

21

1. Contiquity with existing D.El.Ed 2. Cause Composite Inspection Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted 24.02.2016 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 25.02.2016. SRC in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice on the following grounds:- BCC is not in format and not issued by competent authority Based on website information, the Institution submitted reply on 15.03.2016. SRC in its 308th meeting held during 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:- Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit) · FDRs in joint account should be furnished . Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible. As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016. The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 09.06.2016. SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July,2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice on the following grounds:-1. The faculty list is not approved by Registrar, Principal does not have Ph.d Degree. 3. Service Certificate of Principal is required 4 Website is not functional As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to institution on 29.09.2016. The institution has submitted reply on 10.10.2016. The Committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply of the institution received on 10.10.2016 and decided as under :-They have asked for time to reply. Give time till 31.12.2016. Muslim College of Education, Plot No.98/1, 98/5A, 98/6A, Street No. 1, 09 SRCAPP Thiruvithancode Village & Post, Nagercoil Town, Agastheeswaram Taluk, 14511 Kanyakumari District-629174, Tamilnadu. B.Sc. B.Ed

Muslim Educational Society, Plot No.1170, White House Road, Nagercoil

Village, Vettornimadam Post, Kalkulam Taluk, Kanyakumari-629003, Tamilnadu

had applied for grant of recognition to Muslim College of Education, Plot No.98/1,

22

Muslim

College of

# Education, Kanyakum ari, Tamilnadu

98/5A, 98/6A, Street No. 1, Thiruvithancode Village & Post, Nagercoil Town, Agastheeswaram Taluk, Kanyakumari District-629174, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course of four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution had submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder-II on 05.04.2016, and Reminder-II on 15.10.2016.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014, under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under -

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.

 The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page.

 The institution has submitted TNTEU letter dated 23.06.2015 stating to process the application pending submission of NOC by University.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for non-submission of NOC from affiliating body.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution did not submit reply.

The SRC in its 298th meeting held on 08th-10th January, 2016 considered the matter for non-submission of reply to the show cause notice and decided to reject the application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

A letter was received from the institution on 18.02.2016 along with NOC.

(S Sathyam)

Chairman

The SRC in its 304th Meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- They claim to have UG programmes. They should submit documentary proof there for.
- 2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.
- 3. They have given NOC.
- 4. LUC is not given.
- 5. Cause Composite Inspection.
- 6.1.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp.LUC; and, also check on contiguity of location of the programmes.
- 6.2.VT should also ascertain whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.

Accordingly, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.03.2016. VT report along with documents received in this office on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th-30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

- Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (2units)
- 2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
- Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution submitted its representation on 02.05.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup>-03<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

- 1. The faculty list submitted is not approved.
- 2. Issue show cause notice.
- 3. Await reply till 1st July 2016.

Before issuance of LOI notice, the institution submitted reply based on the website information on 02.05.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th-28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Ask them to submit the approved Faculty list in original
- The Asst. Professors (2) of Perspectives and the Asst. Profs (2) OF Commerce / History should be interchanged to meet the prescribed requirements.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 14.06.2016 along with documents. The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th -30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following: The Faculty list submitted even now does not conform to the prescribed pattern. One more Asst. Prof. (Physical Science) and Asst. Prof. 9 Bio. Science) are required. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016. The institution has already submitted reply on 07.09.2016 along with documents. The Committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply of the institution received on 07.09.2016 and decided as under :-1. The 2 Asst. Profs (Ms. Jennita and Shri. Jagadish) having M.Com degrees are not eligible. They have to be replaced Issue SCN accordingly. MRK, Plot No.27, Pazhanchanallur Village & Post, Kattumannarkoil Taluk & SRCAPP 10 City, Cuddalore District-608301, Tamilnadu 14104 BA.B.Ed MRK Memorial Educational Trust, Plot No.119/B, Main Road, Pazhanchanallur BSc Bed village & Post, Kattumannarkoil Taluk & City, Cuddalore District-608301, MRK. Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to MRK, Plot No.27, Pazhanc hanallur Village & Post, Kattumannarkoil Taluk & City, Cuddalore District-Cuddalore. 608301, Tamilnadu for BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course of four years duration under Tamilnadu Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 27.06.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015. followed by Reminder on 14.04.2016 and Reminder II on 07.11.2016 Sub clause 2 of clause 7 of the Regulations, 2014 read as under:-2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules on or before the date of submission of online application. 2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of 25

the submission of online application

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 12.11.2015.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to **reject the application as per clause Regulations7** 2(a)/2(b).

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.12.2015.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -31st January 2016, decided as under:

". keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The institution submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 22.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. BP not approved by competent authority
- 2. Built-up area is not adequate for the new programme.
- 3. Contiguity in the existing programme his to be checked
- 4. Cause composite inspection
- 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents Especially BP

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of institution was conducted on 06.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 11.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th -14th April 2016, considered the VT report

# and decided as under: Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed(2 units) FDRs in joint account should be furnished · Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 academic year be possible. Accordingly, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. Reply was received from the institution on 10.06.2016. The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under: 1. Faculty is incomplete. 2. One Asst. Prof. (Maths) is required. Service certificate of Principal is required. Website is not functional. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution submitted reply along with documents on 30.09.2016. The Committee considered the matter. Show Cause Notice reply of the institution received on 30 09 2016 and decided as under :-1. Experience of the Principal falls short by one year. 2. Issue SCN accordingly Davangere University, Plot No.1, 26 & 27, Rangavanahalli, Tholahunase, Davan SRCAPP 11 agere District-577002, Karnataka 2250 Davangere University, Shivagangathri, Plot No.1, 26 & 27, Bada Road, BPEd Tholahunase Village & Post, Davangere Taluk, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Davangere University, Plot No.1, Davangere 26 & 27, Rangavanahalli, Tholahunase, Davanagere District-577002, Karnataka University. for offering B.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 Karnataka under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 05.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 28.05.2015 The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 25.05.2015 issued by the Davangere University along with the hard copy of application. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for Recommendation of State Govt was sent 03.06:2015 followed by Reminder-I on 21 07 2015 and Reminder -II on 03 11 2016.

27

The Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (Online application dated 05.05.2015 hard copy received on 28.05.2015)
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Subsection(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 05.05.2015 and hard copy on 28.05.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per clause 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016 a letter was received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 as under:-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16.

Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07th September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

28

The SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th & 20th February,2015 considered the matter and decided as under;-

- 1. This is a reopened delayed submission case
- BP for the proposed programme is not given.
- 3. BCC is not in format
- 4. Earmarking of land for B.P.Ed is not indicated.
- 5. Cause Composite inspection
- Ask VT to Collect all relevant documents
   Exp. BP & BCC and also check on earmarking of lands.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.03.2016 and VT report was received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held during 28th & 30th March, 2016 considered the matter VT report and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under-

- 1. The University has not submitted BCC approved by the competent authority.
- 2. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted reply to the Show cause notice on 03.06.2016.

The SRC, in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

- In the Show Cause Notice, by a clerical error, some irrelevant issues were added. The Show Cause Notice is reviewed and the irrelevant entries at SI. Nos. 6 & 7 are deleted.
- 2. They have submitted a proper Building Plan.
- 3. But, the BCC is still not in the prescribed format.
- 4. Issue Show Cause Notice again for BCC.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice issued to the institution on 07.09.2016. The institution has submitted reply on 27.09.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, Show Cause Notice reply of the institution received on 27.09.2016 and decided as under -

Issue LOI for B.P.Ed ( 1 unit)

(S.Sathyam)

12 SRCAPP
2238
B.Ed
Channabas
avamma
Deshmukh
College of
Education,
Bidar,
Karnataka

Channabasavamma Deshmukh College of Education, Plot No. 25/1, Gornalli Stre-Gornalli Village and Post Office, Bidar Taluk and Town, Bidar District, Karnataka

Sharabeswara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Plot No. 25/1, Gornalli street, Gorna Village and Post Office, Bidar Taluk and Town, Bidar District-585403, Karnata had applied for grant of recognition to Channabasavamma Deshmukh College Education, Plot No. 25/1, Gornalli Street, Gornalli Village and Post Office, Bid Taluk and Town, Bidar District, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two year duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 19 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 24.04.2015. Transtitution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.

The institution submitted NOC dated 06.03.2015 issued by Vice-chancellor, Karnata State Women's University, Vijayapura, Karnataka.

The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015.

The Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulat as under:-

- "(2)The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date submission of online application;
  - (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with t land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 with fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issulty the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with application."

The Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014; (Manner of making application and time limit )stipulates as under-

\*(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with t processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objecti certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting t application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by t applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at t

30

end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, tapplication of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014, as under-

 The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Su section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

The institution has not submitted print out of the application mainle (24.04.2015) as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 with fifteen days of the submission of the online application (04.06.2015).

The Southern Regional Committee in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> Octobe 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.I course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 24.04.2015 and hard copy 04.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulatio 2014 on the following ground:

 The institution has not submitted print out of the application made online required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of t submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, Rejection Order was issued to the institution on 08.12.201

On 19.01.2016, a letter is received from NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of ha copy of application up to 15.07.2015, as under:-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 20 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In the tregard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07th September, 2011 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of the line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in the office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July, 2014, extending the date acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July, 20 is reiterated for compliance.

This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."

As per the directive of NCTE, New Delhi, the application was reopened and processed ne SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th to 20th February, 2016 considered the mattered decided as under.

\*1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case,

- 2. Existing courses appear to be located at different places
- 3. Issue Show Cause Notice for 'Stand alone' status."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution 17.03.2016.

On 11.04.2016, the institution submitted reply in support of composite character of transtitution.

SRC inits 308th meeting held during 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter a decided as under :-

## Cause inspection

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is to last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.04.20 and VT Report was received by this office on 11.04.2016.

SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter a decided as under:

\* Building plan and Building Completion Certificate are not submitted\*

On 26.04.2016, this office received No Objection Certificate from the Government Karnataka vide letter dated 18.04.2016.

Before issuance of the Show Cause Notice, the institution has submitted a reply to t show cause notice on 02.05.2016 on the basis of website information.

On 04.06.2016, this office has received the appellate authority order dated 02.06.20 remanding the case to SRC, NCTE for further processing. The appellate authority orc is as under:-

"Committee noted that the appellant institution submitted online application I B Ed course on 24.04.2016 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 04.06.201 Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (HQ) had issued direction addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be to last date for submission of hard copy of application along with NOC irrespection of the date of online application. Noting that the appellant institution submitted hard copy of the application much before the cut-date. Appeal Committed decided to remarid back the case to SRC, Bangalore for further processing of trapplication."

fairyan,

Chairman

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th - 30th July, 2016 considered the noti reply and decided as under-

- "The reply to the Show Cause Notice is only partly satisfactory. Whe
  the Building plan has been correctly submitted, BCC still suffers fro
  infirmities.
- 2. Give them a final opportunity to submit a proper BCC."

On 16.08.2016, a written representation was received from the institution as under-

SI.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of documents submitted	f the
1	The reply to the Show Cause Notice is only partly	"As mentioned in the above cited I am sending the hard copies of BCC, while building plan has	Building Completion Certificate submitted	is
	satisfactory. While the	been correctly submitted, once again submitting as per 317th meeting of SRC	Date of inspection	01.08. 2016
	Building plan has been correctly submitted, BCC still suffers from infirmities	dated 28th to 30th July 2016, in a NCTE (SRC) site format. For new B.Ed college recognition.  I request your kind self to accept the same and for further needful processing in this regard.	Sy No	Asst. Engin eer, Sri Prave enku mar, Gram Panc hyat, Amal apur Taluk, Bldar y District, Karna taka 25/1
			Location	Gorna Ili.

33

~					Amla pur Gram Panc hyat Bidar, Karna taka
		2	Give them a final opportunity to submit a proper BCC	Built-up area	2363 sq.mtr s / 25425 sq.ft
13	SRCAPP 3552	instituti instituti 1. 1 2 i Maruth	ommittee considered the room vide letter dated 16.08.201 on and decided as under:  The new BCC given is seen. To than what is approved in the Essue SCN incorporating all ot college of Education, Plot 79, Manuvizhundan South V	16, and other documents he built-up area shown in 3.P her deficiencies also /Khasara No.491/2D,490/	the BCC is more  4A,490/4C, Street
•	M.Ed Maruthi College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu	Maruthi Maniviz 636121 Educati Manuvi 636121 year 20 Commit	- 636121, Tamilnadu  Educational Trust, Plot Nothundan South Village & Potentian, Plot/Khasara No.49 zhundan South Village & Potentian South Village	ost, Attur Taluk & City, grant of recognition to M 1/2D,490/4A,490/4C, St ost, Attur Taluk & City, ourse for two years duration the NCTE Act, 1993 to the	Salem District – laruthi college of treet No.NH-79, Salem District – on for the academic Southern Regional
		Regulat	olication was processed as per ions, 2014 notified by NCTE on		s and Procedures)
		10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	to State Government for recon inder on 22.02.2016 and Remin		7.07.2015 followed

34

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under.-

 Application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2015.

2. NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.

The SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution for Non Submission of NOC on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 23-11-2015

SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> November & 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as follows:

The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency.
We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the
Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the
NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the
application.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The institution submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 20.11.2015 on 23.12.2015.

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Existing B.Ed is in leased premises
- 2. Contiguity with M.Ed to be shown
- 3. EC latest, BCC to be submitted
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection
- 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 22.02.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 26.02.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> to 04<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. BP and BCC have not been given.
- 2. EC shows land is mortgaged.
- Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information the institution submitted reply on 05.04.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the SCN reply and decided as under:

- 1. Land is on Mortgage
- 2 Issue SCN Accordingly.

Accordingly, a Show cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted reply on 20.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The land used for the College of Education as per LUC and Plan viz 491/2D, 490/4A/490/4C are covered under mortgage as per EC.
- · Pl. ask the institution to explain.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 17.09.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 23.08.2016 along with documents and stated as under:

"....as per the EC the land meant for College of Education 491/2D, 490/4A, 490/4C are covered under mortgage.

But, we would like to submit the latest EC in which it is clearly stated that No

36

Encumbrance appears on the land meant for Maruthi College of Education (copy enclosed). Moreover in our earlier communication we have submitted a No Objection Certificate from the bank concerned (copy enclosed). So now we request that the application for M.Ed 2 year course may be considered favorably and necessary orders be passed." Note: The institution submitted the following documents along with representation. A copy of Encumbrance Certificate along with scheduled of the property (Regional language). No Objection Certificate from Indian Overseas Bank, Salem. A letter dated 23.05.2016 addressed to SRC-NCTE, Bangalore. The Committee considered the matter, written representation on 23.08.2016 along with documents from the institution and decided as under: The mortgage issue is cleared by EC dated May 2016. Issue LOI for M.Ed( 1 unit) Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-SRCAPP 14 3011 600005, Tamilnadu. Institute of Distance Education, University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, B.Ed-Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennal City and Distance District-600005, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Institute of Mode \* Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Institute of Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennal City and District-600005, Distance Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-Distance course of two years duration for the academic Education year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard University of Madras, copy of the application on 22.06.2015. Tamilnadu The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 25.06.2015, and Reminder-I on 11.11.2016. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-\*(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of

37

submission of online application;

(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Subsection (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed (DE) course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 22.06.2015 decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

 The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution 13.10.2015.

An email dated 18.01.2016 was received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.01.2016 with

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

K

request to send original records of the institution along with comments on the appeal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE Hqrs on 03.02.2016.

Letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 from NCTE Hqrs regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications for 2016-17. The letter stated that "I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

"...keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The University has not submitted No Objection Certificate.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February, 2016. The Committee considered matter and decided as under.

- 1 BP is not approved by Competent authority.
- 2 BCC to be submitted.
- 3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 17.03.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308" meeting held on 28" -30" March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

Details of study centres not given.
 Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.08.2016. The institution has not

		submitted reply till date.
*		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 16.08.2016 from this office, and decided as under:
		BCC is not yet given.     Duly approved BP is also not yet given.
		3. Details of study centres are also not given.
		<ol> <li>Other details listed in Cl.9, Appendix 10 of the Regulations are not given.</li> </ol>
		5. Issue SCN accordingly.
15	SRCAPP 3043 D.El.Ed	Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu.
•	Distance Institute of Distance	Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Plot No. 133/137, Wallajah Road, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu had applied for grant
	Education University of Madras, Tamilnadu	of recognition to Institute of Distance Education University of Madras, Khasara No.3173, Plot No. 133/137, Chepauk Village and Taluk, Triplicane Post, Chennai City and District-600005, Tamilnadu for offering D.El.Ed-Distance course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 22.06.2015.
×		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 24.06.2015.
		Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-
•		"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
		<ul> <li>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> </ul>
		(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub- clause (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application".
		Sub- clause (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

40

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Subsection (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D ELEd-(DE) course for the session 2016-17 decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

 The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

An email dated 18.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 18.01.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with comments view on the appeal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to NCTE Hors on 03.02.2016.

As per NCTE Hors letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter states that "I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of

(S Sathyam)

Chairman

7

×

Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 19th - 20th January 2016, considered the matter and decided as follows:

".keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

The University has not submitted No Objection Certificate.

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> -20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under.

Put up along with SPM University, Tirupathi.

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th - 20th September 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- This is an University created for Distance Education. Their case can, therefore be considered under Appendix-9, Para 2.1 of 2014 Regulations.
- This being a University itself, there is no question of submitting NOC separately.
- 3. Process the case.

The Committee considered the matter, and decided as under:

- The University has not given any substantive reply to our notices regarding various deficiencies.
- They have also to give details as required under Cl.9, appendix 9 of the NCTE Regulations.
- 3. Issue SCN accordingly.

# 16 SRCAPP 14716 B.Ed Venus College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu

# Venus College of Education, No. 73/2B2, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk & City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu

K.T Educational Trust, No. 73/2B2, Katpadi Road, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk & City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Venus College of Education, No. 73/2B2, Kondasamudram Village, Gudiyattam Post, Taluk & City, Vellore District-632602, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for Recommendation was sent on 21.10.2015.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- . The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
- The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20 & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for the deficiency cited in the agenda".

A letter received from the NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015, was placed before SRC for reconsideration of application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and hard copy received after 15 days of the online application.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 & 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided that "Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (Hq) shows that it was received on the 14<sup>th</sup> day and not 15<sup>th</sup> day. Accept and process" and the Committee also considered the matter of applications submitted without NOC from the affiliating body and applications submitted with NOC obtained after 15.07 2015 and decided as under.

 Issue show cause notice for rejection in both the cases where NOC is not submitted and also where the NOC submitted is issued by the affiliating body after 15.07.2015.

43

Hayam (S.Sathyam) Chairman Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

On 30.12.2015, a letter was received from the Advocate, Shri. K. Ramakrishna Reddy along with Court Order in W.P.No. 38550, 38551 & 38899 of 2015 and M.P.Nos.1, 1 and 1 of 2015 filed by Krishnamoorthy Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu, K.T. Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu and Sri Venkateswara Educational Trust Madurai District, Tamilnadu.

SRC in its 298" meeting held on 08" - 10" January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Cases of 3 applications.
- 2. NOC is not furnished even after the extended time given by court.
- Reject

Accordingly, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 19.02.2016.

Meantime, a court order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Madras in W.P.No. 6697 of 2016 and W.M.P. No. 5936 of 2016 dated 29.02.2016 on 12.03.2016 the court order was placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the Committee considered the court order and noted the matter on 12.03.2016.

The institution submitted a letter along with NOC on 14.04.2016. Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and the Committee decided to show cause notice for 'stand alone'.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted written representation based on website information on 28.04.2016.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> April, 2016, considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

- The B.Ed case has been revived by the Court order
- the D.El.Ed case, rejected earlier on 'stand alone' condition is not being revived since SCERT refuses to give NOC.
- 3. The SCERT contention is that 'D.El.Ed' is banned by a State Government order. It is relevant here to recognize that, under law, only NCTE Notification can 'ban' courses. State Governments Cannot. The Court also has directed the SCERT to issue NOC

44

- 4. The request of the applicant for change of course in the application cannot be considered. They must force the 'SCERT' to issue NOC or approach the Appellate Authority against our rejection order.
- 5. Process the revived B.Ed case

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 313th Meeting held on 02th-03th May, 2016and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue SCN for 'Stand Alone' status.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted a letter dated 04.05.2016 along with copy of LOI for Arts and Science College and letter stating as follows:

"We have submitted No Objection Certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to our authority. Now we got letter of Intent (LOI) for Arts and Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.

Hence, we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-17 for our application SRCAPP14716 (B.Ed).

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> - 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

 The University has only allotted land. Not even shown. In fact, what is required is 'Recognition' of the University.

The application for B.Ed cannot be considered w.r.t an UG Programme that is yet to be born.

As directed, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 16.06.2016 and stated as follows:

"With reference cited 1 & 2, we have submitted No Objection certificate from TNTEU for B.Ed programme to your authority. Now we got Affiliation Order for Arts & Science College from the competent authority. The same we are submitting to your authority.

Hence we kindly request you to consider our documents for recognition process and grant your valuable order for the academic year 2016-2017 for our application SRCAPP14771 (B.Ed)."

The matter was placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 30th July.

2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under: Process the documents. The Committee considered the matter, all documents of the institution and decided as under: There are other liberal courses to support the B.Ed( 2 units) 2. Cause inspection. 3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents esp., latest EC and duly approved BCC Addanki College of Education, Plot no. 2302/3, 2300/1, 1st Block, North Addanki SRCAPP 17 Village, Addanki Taluk and Post office , Prakasam District - 523201, Andhra 14601 Pradesh. D.El.Ed-Al Addanki Vignana Bharathi Edcuational Society, 1st Blcok, North Addanki Street Addanki College of Village and Post Office , Prakasam District - 523201, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Addanki College of Education, Plot no. 2302/3, 2300/1, 1st Education, Blook, North Addanki Village, Addanki Taluk and Post office, Prakasam District -Prakasam. 523201 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El Ed-Al course of Four years duration for the AndhrPrad academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the esh Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt, was sent on16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 09/11/2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: \*1.BCC is to be submitted. 2.Original FDRs to be submitted 3.Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 4. Cause Composite Inspection" As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled and letter of

inspection was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.

46

On 02.02.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection which is as under :-"I would like to inform you that the following for your kind consideration. On . 24.01.2016, the Secretary & Correspondent along with the President of the College met with an accident Immediately they were admitted into the hospital. The doctor who treated has advised to take two months bed rest as they received multiple injuries and fractures . In these circumstances it is not possible for the organization to carry out the inspection under section 14/15 of NCTE Act as the Secretary & Correspondent and the President of the College look after each and every affair of the College .Hence I request you on behalf of me and the president of the Vignana Bharathi Educational Society to postpone the inspection of the premises under section 14/15 of NCTE Act. We will be grateful to you if your kindly postpone to carry out the inspection in the premises of our college." The SRC in its 302nd meeting held on 09th to 11th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under: 1.Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep.16. 2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. Of 3 March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 02.05.2016 to the institution. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter sent on 02.05.2016 and decided as under: 1. Details of location are not available about the college running the supportive liberal arts/science courses. 2. Proof of running the liberal courses is not available. 3. Issue SCN accordingly Vivekananda College of Education For B.Ed, Plot/Khasara No.227,228, Plot 18 SRCAPP No.H.No.3-146/1,3-147, Street No.2, Mamidipally Village & Post, Armoor Taluk & 3132 City, Nizamabad District - 503224, Telangana. B.Ed Vivekanan Ramakrishna Educational Society, Plot No.227,228, Thorlikondax Road, da College Mamidipally Village & Post, Armoor Taluk & City, Nizamabad District - 503224, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of of

47

# Education, Nizamabad

## Telangana

Education For B.Ed, Plot/Khasara No.227,228, Plot No.H.No.3-146/1,3-147, Street No.2, Mamidipally Village & Post, Armoor Taluk & City, Nizamabad District – 503224, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 08.07.2015.

Sub-section (2) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
  - (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within lifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application (delayed for 19 days).
- Application is not signed by the applicant on all pages of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 02.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7. 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

· The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of

application.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

A letter dated 25.01.2016 received from NCTE Hqrs on 05.02.2016 with request to send original records of the institution along with your comments view on the appeal.

As per NCTE Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 regarding Acceptance of hardcopy of applications 2016-17. The letter stated that

"I am directed to refer to this office letter even no. dated 15" July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15" July 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015 wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance"

As directed the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under.

- 1. Contiguity is to be established.
- 2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- Cause Composite Inspection.

As directed by SRC inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.

The VT Members has submitted a letter to SRC on 25.03.2016 stating as follows:

"Vivekananda College of Educationfor B Ed (SRCAPP3132/B Ed) Contacted by the VT Members over phone and informed that the management has approached the NCTE New Delhi for appeal. Hence committee not visited."

The SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

 Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject is accepted subject to understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May. 2016, then, they lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.

(S. Sathyam) Chairman

49

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter sent on 16.05.2016 and decided as under: 1. Cause composite inspection. 2 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Chegireddy Lingareddy Institute of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No. SRCAPP 19 3385/08, Plot No. 25/A2A,25A2B, 25/A4, Nehrunagar Street, Kandulapuram 2645 Village, Cumbum Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh SRCAPP 2648 D.El.Ed-Al D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP2645) B.Ed Sri Srisaila Bramarambha Mallikarjuna Educational Society, No. 9-1, Nehru Nagar Chegireddy Road, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-Lingareddy Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Institute of 523333 ChegireddyLingareddy Institute of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No. 3385/08, Elementary Education. Plot No. 25/A2A 25A2B 25/A4, Nehrunagar Street, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Prakasam, Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-Al Andhra course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of Pradesh the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 14.10.2015 B.Ed (SRCAPP2648) Sri Srisaila Bramarambha Mallikarjuna Educational Society, No. 9-1, Nehru Nagar Road, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523333. Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Chegireddy Lingareddy Institute of Elementary Education, Plot/Khasara No. 3385/08, Plot No. 25/A2A, 25A2B, 25/A4, Nehrunagar Street, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Post, Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE

> Heurgain (S.Sathyam)

Chairman

Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 19.10.2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP3645) and B.Ed (SRCAPP2648) courses along with hard copy of application and decided as under-

Cause composite Inspection.

2. VT should also collect all the relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016.

On 01.02.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection for a few days which stated as under:-

"We are from Chegireddy Ligareddy Institute of Elementary Education , Kandulapuram Cumbarn, Prakasam District , SRCAPP2645 & SRCAPP2648, A.P., Secretary & Correspondent , our college Mr.Chegireddy Ramaliga Reddy died by accident in the last week. He was the only son of our Chairman , Chegireddy Ramlinga Reddy. Our Chairman is not interested to face the inspection for establishment new college. /additional programme. He was sick and is also facing personal problems. So we request you to please postpone inspection because of the above said reason."

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the request for postponement of inspection and decided as under:

Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which
may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line.

Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement. Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. Letter as per SRC's decision not sent. The inspection has not been conducted so far. The Committee considered the matter, decided as under: 1. Cause composite inspection. 2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Shahanaz college of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 63/1, SRCAPP 20 thollaganganna Palle village, Ambavaram post, Vallur Taluk, Kadapa District -14543 SRCAPP 516293, Andhra Pradesh. 14910 D.El.Ed SRCAPP14543/ D.EI.Ed B.Ed Dada Khalandaria Muslim Minorities Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No. 48/152, Ravindra Nagar, Kadapa Village, Ravindra Nagar Post, Kadapa Taluk & Shahanaz District- 516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Shahanaz College of college of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 63/1, thollaganganna Palle Elementary village, Ambavaram post, Vallur Taluk, Kadapa District - 516293, Andhra Pradesh Teacher for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 Education. under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , Kadapa. NCTE through online on 29/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the Andhra application on 10/07/2015. Pradesh The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 07/12/2015. SRCAPP14910/B.Ed Dada Khalandaria Muslim Minorities Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No. 48/152, Ravindra Nagar, Kadapa Village, Ravindra Nagar Post, Kadapa Taluk & District- 516003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Shahanaz College of Elementary Teacher Education, Plot No. 63/1, thollaganganna Palle village, Ambavaram post, Vallur Taluk, Kadapa District - 516293, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee . NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10/07/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt, was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 10/10/2015 and

52

(S.Sathyam)

Reminder-II on 07/12/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1) Blue print of the Building Plan to be submitted.
- Building Completion Certificate to be submitted.
- 3) Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted.
- 4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- 5) Cause Composite inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016

In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection which is as under-

"We would like to bring a few lines for your kind consideration and favorable action. Madam, due to some important work I request you to make the inspection in the month of February 2016. This is for your kind perusal".

"We would like to bring a few lines for your kind notice that the inspection for premises of our institution under section 14/15 of NCTE Act will be carried out between 10 to 30 days after receiving this letter.

We are now request that we are not be ready NCTE SRC inspection the reference cited above. We already informed our inability through online and also sent a hard copy as the reference 3 cited above. We kindly request you that we shall inform the same letter. This is for your kind consideration and favorable action.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

 Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016 and a letter conveying SRC's decision was sent on 17.03.2016.

53

The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter sent on 17.03.2016 and decided as under: 1. Cause composite inspection. 2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents Goutama Budha College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.219/1C1, Amaravathi SRCAPP 21 Street, Village & Post, Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur District - 522020, 2550 Andhra Pradesh B.Ed Goutama Vijay Educational Society, Plot No.219/1C1, Amaravathi Street, Village & Post, Budha Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur District - 522020, Andhra Pradesh had applied College of for grant of recognition to Goutama Budha College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.219/1C1, Amaravathi Street, Village & Post, Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur Education, District - 522020, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration Guntur. for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Andhra Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution Pradesh submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015. The institution did not reply for Composite character. Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 17th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted 2. Land usage Certificate to be submitted 3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 5. Cause Composite Inspection Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. Inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows:

(S.Sathyam)

"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons. Gouthama Budha College of Education, Guntur.\* × The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016. then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17 Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter sent on 16.05.2016 and decided as under: 1. Cause composite inspection. 2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents Goutama Budha College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.219/1C1, Amaravathi 22 SRCAPP Street, Village & Post, Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur District - 522020, 2571 Andhra Pradesh D.El.Ed Vijay Educational Society, Plot No.219/1C1, Amaravathi Street, Village & Post, Goutama Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur District - 522020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Goutama Budha College of Education, Plot/Khasara Budha No.219/1C1, Amaravathi Street, Village & Post, Amaravathi Taluk & City, Guntur College of District - 522020, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years Education, duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 Guntur. to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The Andhra institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015. Pradesh The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 13.10.2015. The institution did not reply for Composite character. Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 10.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th 55

meeting held on 15th - 17th December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under. 6. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted 7. Land usage Certificate to be submitted 8. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted 9. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 10. Cause Composite Inspection Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. Inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows: "We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection due to various reasons. Gouthama Budha College of Education, Guntur." The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under · Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May, 2016. then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17 Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted any reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter sent on 16.05.2016 and decided as under: 1. Cause composite inspection. 2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.229/2/2,229/2/1,228/2/3p, Plot SRCAPP 23 No.42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post & Taluk, Puducherry City, 2468 Puducherry District - 605110, Puducherry. SRCAPP 2466 Senthil Education Society, Plot No.36, Thiyagaraja Street, Puducherry Village & B.Sc.B.Ed Post, Puducherry Taluk & City, Puducherry District - 605001, Puducherry has applied for grant of recognition to Senthil College of Education, Plot/Khasara B Ed-Al No.229/2/2,229/2/1,228/2/3p, Plot No.42(R.S.No.158/8C), Villianur Village, Post & Senthil 56

# College of Education, Puducherry

Taluk, Puducherry City, Puducherry District – 605110, Puducherry for offering BA.B.Ed/BSc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 12.06.2015 followed by reminder on 22.02.2016.

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

\*(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.\*\*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body along with application.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all every pages of the hard copy of the online application.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292°d meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground:

Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has submitted written representation on 19.11.2015 stating as follows:

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th-30th November & 01st December 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 19-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under.

The reply to the SCN is not

57

satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

The SRC minutes dated 30.01.2016 decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

As per the direction of SRC application was processing and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

Contiguity with existing B.Ed.

2. Discrepancy in Sy.no. In land and other documents.

3. Built up area is inadequate for existing and proposed programmes

4. BCC is not approved by competent authority

5. Cause Composite Inspection

6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

7. Ask whether they want BA;B Ed or B,Sc;B,Ed

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 22.02.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 22.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th & 26th February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and it has decided as under:

- 1. Inadequate built up area
- 2. CD is working
- 3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution submitted its written representation on 01.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> - 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and it has decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following ground;

 The time given by NCTE (HQ) till 30.05.2015 only for the existing course covered by the RPRO. We cannot take that into consideration. The built-up area available is adequate only for the existing courses. Even if they surrender 1 unit of D.El.Ed, even then, the area available will not be

58

adequate for the proposed courses.

- The court order is yet to be received. In any case, in the normal course, it is reasonable to assume that the court will deal only with what is pending before it and not any new applications.
- That being so, the two new applications-B.Sc;B.Ed and B.Ed-Al-are not maintainable.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016. The institution has submitted its reply along with court order on 13.06.2016.

In the mean time the institution has submitted its written representation on 12.07.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 27th & 28th July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided as under,

 They have D.El.Ed (2 units, B.Ed(2 units). They want B.Sc,B.Ed (1 unit) and B.Ed-A.I.(1 unit). The total required built-up area will be (2000+2000+500+1500) 6000 sqms. As against this they have only 3772 sqms. They want time till Sept to complete to complete the additional area required.

2. Time is given till 30 Sept 2016.

Let them add the construction and approach us thereafter.

Before issuance of intimation to the institution, the institution has submitted written representation along with relevant documents on 05.08.2016 and stating as follows:

"....I am to refer to your decision of our college in the meeting cited at st.no.4 above, and we thank the Regional Director, SRC, Bangalore and other officers and officials of the NCTE, Bangalore for having permitted two months time for additional construction.

Kindly reconsider our request on the following reasons:

 As per 2014 Regulations we are given to understand that BSc.B.Ed programme does not require any additional built up area in addition to the existing programmes. Please refer page no. 118 of regulation 2014 (6.2).

59

2. As per the present order dated 23.02.2016 of the Honourable High Court at Madras (copy enclosed for ready reference). As per the assurances mentioned at Para 4, Para 5, Para 7 and other assurances given by the learned advocate of NCTE, in the Honourable High Court at Madras. We request you not to insist additional constructed area and give us sufficient time to fulfil the requirements. 3. Almost in all the appendixes contain the permission of using the auditorium, LIBRARY, all laboratories, (Psychology, Physical Science, Biological Science, ICT Lab, Health and Physical Education, Computer Science, Canteen, Art and Work Experience, Health Room of the Doctor) could be used for all the educational courses run in the same institution. Approximately, the total area of the constructed place of the above said places along with other common places will be more than 2000 Sq.mts of constructed area. As such additional constructed area may be required only 228 Sq.mts. In the above circumstances stated above, kindly grant recognition, with some conditions, to all the additional courses required with a request to the University of Pondicherry to consider our application and also your recognition order to start the additional courses for the academic year 2016-17 onwards." The Committee considered the matter, written representation along with relevant documents on 05.08.2016 from the institution, and decided as under: 1. Their contentions about the built-up-area requirements are not correct. 2. They need 2000 ( for D.El.Ed - 2 units) + 2000 ( for B.Ed- 2 units)+500 ( for B.Sc B.Ed- 1 unit)+ 500 ( for B.Ed-.A.I - 1 unit) 3. They have only 3772 sq.mtrs. This will suffice only for D.El.Ed( 2 units) +B.Ed ( 1 unit) or vice versa. 4. There is no scope for any new course. The existing courses themselves have to be the pruned. Issue SCN accordingly. Letter to State Course Institution Name Hard S Code Online 24 B.A.B.Ed Govt. Sent on Date B.Sc.B.Ed copy ŧ received M.Ed on Departmen N t of 0

60

Educationa I Planning and

	Administrat ion (TNTEU). Kanchipura m-600097, Tamilnadu	1	SRCAP P2803	B.A.B.E d.B.Sc. B.Ed	Department of Educational Planning and administration TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	29.05.20 15	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015
		2	SRCAP P2788	B.A.B.E d.B.Sc. B.Ed	Department of Pedagogical Sciences TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	29.05.20 16	10.06.20 15	17.06.2015
		3	SRCAP P2811	B.A.B.E d.B.Sc. B.Ed	Department of Value Education Tamilnadu TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	29.05.20 15	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015
		4	SRCAP P2812	B.A.B.E d.B.Sc. B.Ed	Department of Educational Planning and administration TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	29.05.20 15	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015
		5	SRCAP P2783	B.A.B.E d.B.Sc. B.Ed	Department of Curriculum Planning and Evaluation	29.05.20 16	10.06.20 15	12:06:2015

(S.Sathyam)

×				TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu			
	6	SRCAP P2813	B.A.B.E d.B.Sc. B.Ed	Department of Educational Planning and administration TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	29.05.20 16	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015
	7	SRCAP P2582	M.Ed	Department of Educational Planning and administration TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.20 16	10.06.20 15	12 06 2015
	8	SRCAP P2578	M.Ed	Department of Pedagogical Sciences TNTEU Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.20 16	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015
	9	SRCAP P2587	M.Ed	Department of Educational Planning and administration TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram-	28.05.20 16	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015

				600097, Tamilnadu			
*		2585	M.Ed	Department of Value Education TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.20 16	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015
	100	RCAP 22581	M.Ed	Department of Curriculum Planning and Evaluation TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	28.05.20 16	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015
	U.000 098	P2586	M.Ed	Department of Educational Technology TNTEU, Sholinganallur, Kanchipuram- 600097, Tamilnadu	28 05 20 16	10.06.20 15	12.06.2015

While processing the above said applications received at SRC-NCTE for the year 2016-17, it is observed that the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University has submitted 12 online applications for the B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed & M.Ed programmes in different Departments of the University.

The above 12 applications were placed before SRC in its 291st meeting held on 20th -21st August 2015, for summarily rejection. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

 Land is in favour of TNTEU. Applicant name is Department of Educational Technology, TNTEU.

> (S.Sathyam) Chairman

63

Not signed by the applicant on every pages of application as per sub clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014. The matter was again placed before SRC in its 292nd meeting 29th - 30th Sept 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: Revise the agenda item related to TNTEU and resubmit. The matter was again placed before the SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th - 16th Nov, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: The University cannot have 4 year integrated programme in a number of Departments. It can have one B.A.B.Ed and one B.SC.B.Ed programme. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Registrar, TNTEU on 28.12.2015 with the request to inform which application submitted by TNTEU is to be processed for B.A.B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed, and M.Ed. The University has not submitted reply so far. No reply has been received to our letter dated 28.12.2015. The Committee considered the matter, no reply from the institution to the letter sent to the institution on 28.12.2015 and decided as under: Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Sy.No.25/6, 25/7B, Nalupurakkal, Remind them. SRCAPP Mahe Taluk & City, Mahe District-673310, Puducherry 25 3320 Sree Narayana Educational Guidance Society, Plot No.25/6, 25/7B, Cemetery M.Ed Road, Mahe Village & Post Office, Mahe Taluk & City, Mahe Distrit-673310, Sree Puducherry had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Sy.No.25/6, 25/7B, Nalupurakkal, Mahe Taluk & City, Mahe Narayana College of District-673310, Puducherry for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Education. Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted Mahe. the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2015. Puducherry The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 22.02.2016. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications

64

#### stipulates as under -

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;

(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub- clause (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

Not signed by the applicant on every page of application.

NOC copy submitted after submission of hard copy of online application.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and relevant documents and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate from affiliating body.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.12.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 21.12.2015.

The SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th to 28th December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

1. They have a B.Ed and D.El.Ed and B.Ed(Al). D.El.Ed has been closed.

2. NAAC certificate is not there.

- 3. BP, BCC, society Bye-laws and FDRs are not there. LUC and EC are there.
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection. Ask VT to collect all documents.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 22.02.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 24.02.2016.

65

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th-27th February, 2016 considered the institution representation and decided as under:

Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which
may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line.
Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As directed inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.03.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 24.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds;

- NAAC certification is not there. Even IQAC number is also not given.
- Built up area is inadequate for the proposed course.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted its representation on 03.06.2016, 10.06.2016 and 12.07.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

- There is confusion about the D.El.Ed course. VT says, it is being run in the same premises. They claim to run it in a different building. Our MIS record shows, recognition for D.El.Ed was withdrawn in May 2010. Ask them to clarity.
- 2. In the meanwhile, freeze action on all the other cases of the society.

Before issuance of letter, the institution submitted its written representation on 02.08.2016 along with court order in M.P. No. 1 of 2010 in .W.P. No. 11628 of 2010 dated 19.07.2010 as per the website information and stated as under:

"I hereby submit the following for your kind consideration.

 The 317<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 has mentioned certain confusion with regard to the functioning of D.El.Ed course of our society.

It is clarified that the above programme is conducted in a separate building and it is continued based on the interim stay order issued by the Hon'ble High Court at Chennai, copy of which is enclosed for perusal. It is also granted permission by the examination Board, Govt. of Kerala.

(S. Sathyam)

Chairman

- Our B.Ed programme is conducted in a separate new building where we have suggested for M.Ed programme also. It is quite sufficient to conduct both B.Ed and M.Ed programme in the same campus which is sufficient as per the NCTE guidelines.
- 3. When the Visiting Team came for inspection we have informed them that the society has a D.El.Ed course functioning in a separate building. They might have mistaken while preparing the report that the D.El.Ed is also conducted along with B.Ed programme.

So, this confusion is hereby clarified and the society has already submitted the details of documents pertaining to the D.El Ed course functioning in a separate building.

Hence, it is requested your good self to issue recognition order for M.Ed programme for the academic year 2016-17 at the earliest"

The SRC in its 320th meeting held on 19th - 20th September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- . The confusion about D.El.Ed has been cleared.
- For B.Ed (1 unit), B.Ed (A.I-1 unit) and M.Ed (1 unit) they need 2500 sq. mtrs
  of built up area According to BCC, they have 27,400 Sq.ft which is adequate.
- They have applied to NAAC and got the acknowledgement
- issue recognition for M.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2017-18

### Remarks:-

The written representation submitted by the institution on 2.8.2016 was placed before SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> - 20<sup>th</sup> September 2016. The Committee considered and decided as under:

- 1. The confusion about D.El.Ed has been cleared.
- For B.Ed(1 unit), B.Ed-Al(1 Unit) and M.Ed(1 Unit) they need 2500 sq. mts. Of built up area. According to BCC, they have 27,400 sq.ft. which is adequate.
- 3. They have applied to NAAC and got the acknowledgement.
- 4. Issue recognition for M.Ed(1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

In this case, LOI is to be issued, but SRC decided for FR.

Further, it is noticed from the file:

. The BCC submitted is for B.Ed course. The institution has not submitted BCC

+aryan, (S.Sathyam) Chairman

67

for M.Ed course. It is also stated in the BCC at Column no. 10, for the third floor, the type of roofing is mentioned as Light Roof. Sy. Nos. are not matching with land document, application, LUC, affidavit and EC, i.e., as per application Sy. No. is 25/6, 25/7B. As per LUC Sy. No is 25/7, 25/7B, 25/6 As per affidavit Sy. No is 25/6, 25/7B, 25/7A As per EC Sy. No. 7/10, 8/2, 25/7, 25/7B, 25/6 Approved building plan not submitted. LUC is not approved by the Competent Authority, as per LUC the possession of Sree Narayana Educational Guidance Society is a residential area suitable for educational purposes. Not known in which Sy. No. the institution is running. The Committee considered the matter, other documents of the institution, and decided as under: 1. The decision earlier taken to issue FR was premature and wrong. It has to be reviewed and corrected. Fortunately, FR has not been issued. 2. Accordingly, the earlier decision dated 19.09.2016 is hereby reviewed and rescinded. 3. BP is not approved by competent authority.LUC not approved by competent authority. Part of the roof is described as 'Light Roof'. This needs to be clarified 4. Issue SCN accordingly. Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education and Research, Plot No.12, Street No. SRCAPP 26 12, West K.K Nagar Village, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District- 600078, 2278 M.Ed Tamilnadu Meenakshi MAHER Meenakshi University, Plot No.12, VembulimmanKoil Street, West K.K. Academy Nagar Village, K.K Nagar Post, Virugambakkam Taluk, Chennai District-600078, of Higher Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Meenakshi Academy of Higher Education, Education and Research, Plot No.12, Street No. 12, West K.K Nagar Village, Chennai, Mambalam-Guindy Taluk, Chennai District- 600078, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed Tamilnadu course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 14.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 27.05.2015.

68

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 03.06.2015, followed by reminder on 21.07.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

The institution not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.

The matter was placed before the SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, a Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 04-11-2015.

The SRC in its 295<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with institution's reply dated 16-11-2015 to the show cause notice issued and decided as under-

- 1. NOC is given. But, it is dated after 15 July, 2015.
- 2. This is violative of the instruction issued by NCTE. Reject.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

The SRC minutes in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January, 2016 decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

69

(S.Sathyam)

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and placed before the SRC in its 303rd meeting held on 15th Feb 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

Await Appellate Authority Order in the B.Ed-SRCAPP2277.

Note: As per the decision of SRC in its 291st meeting, a rejection order was issued to the institution for B.Ed course SRCAPP2277 on 15.10.2015 on the following ground:

 Land documents submitted is a Lease Deed executed by Meenakshi Ammal Trust in favour of Meenakshi University.

Aggrieved by the rejection order, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide Order dated 09.06.2016 confirmed SRC order, the same was placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th - 30th July 2016 and the Committee noted the matter.

Remarks: The institution has submitted a Lease Deed executed by Meenakshi Ammal Trust in favour of Meenakshi University.

The Committee considered the matter, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

The applicant does not have clear title to the land. This case should have been summarily rejected earlier. It is summarily rejected now.

2247 B.Ed Prasanth College of Education, Prakasam.

SRCAPP

G.

Andhra

Pradesh

G.Prasanth College of Education, Pot No. 122-15 and 122-18, AP/1171/A, Plot No. 1-13E, Nayunnipalli, Vetapalem Post Office , Chirala Taluk, Prakasam District - 523187. Andhra Pradesh

Pinakini Educational Trust plot No.1-13E, Pallaprolu, Vetapalem Village and Post Office ,Chirala Taluk, Prakasam District - 523187,Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to G.Prasanth College of Education, Pot No. 122-15 and 122-18, AP/1171/A, Plot No. 1-13E, Nayunnipalli, Vetapalem Post Office Chirala Taluk, Prakasam District - 523187, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on on 02.05.2015

70

27

Chairman

#### 15.05.2015.

The institution submitted NOC dated 06.04.2015 issued by Registrar, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under-

 Land document submitted is in the name of an individual and not in the name of the society / institution.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter and decided that the application is "summarily rejected for the deficiency noted in the agenda."

On 20.10.2015, the institution submitted its written representation requesting to accept the applications for B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses as the Founder & Chairman has handed over the properties to the Trust.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the representation of the institution and decided to "reopen the case and process."

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.05.2015 followed by Reminder I on 06.07.2015 and Reminder II on 13.11.2015.

Letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character sent on 13.11.2015. The institution submitted reply on 26.11.2015.

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 17th December, 2015 considered the scrutiny of application for causing inspection and decided as under:

- 1. Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
- Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
- Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents

(S. Sathyam)

Cause Composite inspection.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 13.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 05.02.2016 requesting for return of FDRs and not ready for inspection. The institution sent another representation received on 10.02.2016 requesting for sending VT team for inspection.

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> - 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided that to "ask for formal letter for withdrawal from the institution."

On 01 03 2016, the institution submitted the representation and stated as under:

"....the management of G.Santhilatha College of Teacher Education (D.El.Ed & B.Ed) is not ready for VT inspection due to unavoidable circumstances. Kindly return our Fixed Deposit original to the undersigned."

The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution dated 01.03.2016 regarding non readiness of the institution for inspection and decided as under:

The request for withdrawal is accepted. Refund the FDRs. Close the case.

28 SRCAPP 2286 D.El.Ed

G.
Srisanthi
Latha
Teacher
Training
College,
Prakasam,
Andhra

Pradesh

G Srisanthi Latha Teacher Training College, Plot/Khasara No.122-15 and 122-18, Plot No.1-13E, Street No.1-13A, Nayuunipalli Village, Vetapalem Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523187, Andhra Pradesh

Pinakini Educational Trust, Plot No.1-13E, Pallaprolu Street, Nayuunipalli Village, Vetapalem Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523187, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to G Srisanthi Latha Teacher Training College, Plot/Khasara No.122-15 and 122-18, Plot No.1-13E, Street No.1-13A, Nayuunipalli Village, Vetapalem Post, Chirala Taluk & City, Prakasam District – 523187, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 28.05.2015.

The institution submitted NOC dated 21.05.2015 issued by the Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

72

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

 Land document submitted is in the name of an individual and not in the name of the society / institution.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nit</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the matter and decided that the application is summarily rejected for the deficiency noted in the agenda."

On 20.10.2015, the institution submitted its written representation requesting to accept the applications for B.Ed and D.El.Ed courses as the Founder & Chairman has handed over the properties to the Trust.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the representation of the institution and decided to "reopen the case and process."

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.11.2015 and reminder II on 05.12.2015.

Letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character sent on 13.11.2015. The institution submitted reply on 26.11.2015.

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> - 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the application for causing inspection and decided as under:

- 1. Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
- 2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
- 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- Cause Composite inspection.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation on 05.02.2016 requesting for return of FDRs and not ready for inspection. The institution sent another representation received on 10.02.2016 requesting for sending VT team for inspection.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th - 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided that to "ask for formal letter for withdrawal from the

institution."

On 01.03.2016, the institution submitted the representation and stated as under:

".....the management of G.Santhilatha College of Teacher Education (D.El.Ed & B.Ed) is not ready for VT inspection due to unavoidable circumstances. Kindly return our Fixed Deposit original to the undersigned."

The Committee considered the matter, written representation from the institution dated 01.03.2016 regarding non readiness of the institution for inspection and decided as under:

The request for withdrawal is accepted. Refund the FDRs. Close the case.

BLDE Associations B.Ed Colleges, Plot No.359, Basavan Bagewadi Village &Post office, Basavan Bagewadi Taluk & City, Bijapur District-586203, Karnataka.

BLDE Association Vijayapur, Bijapur Solapur Road, Vijayapur, Bijapur District-586103, Bijapur District, Karntaka had applied for grant of recognition to BLDE Associations B.Ed Colleges, Plot No.359, Basavan Bagewadi Village &Post office, Basavan Bagewadi Taluk & City, Bijapur District-586203, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 28/05/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 03/06/2015, followed by reminder-I 21/07/2015 and reminder II on 27/10/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> – 16 December, 2016 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

29 SRCAPP 2320

> BLDE Association s B.Ed Colleges, Bijapur, Karnataka

B.Ed

74

1)Contiguity, undergraduate programms approval to be shown 2) BP and Bye-laws to be submitted 3) original FDRs to be submitted 4) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 5) Cause Composite Inspection As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 19.01.2016. The VT member submitted the institution letter dated 14.01.2016 as under:-"This is to bring to your kind attention that in the last moment the management (BLDE Association) has decided not to go with the NCTE Inspection this academic year for the proposed B.Ed College at Basavana Bagewadi." The SRC in its 300th meeting held during 29th - 31st January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-"Give time till Sept. 2016" A letter dated 03.11.2016 has been received from the institution on 07.11.2016, as under-"With reference to the above subject, BLDE Association once again reiterates that it has decided to drop the idea of starting proposed B.Ed College at Basavana Bagewadi. In this regard a copy of letter (Ref.ii) was handed over to NCTE visiting team which came to Vijayapur on 21.01.2016 is enclosed for your perusal." written representation from the The Committee considered the matter, institution dated 03.11.2016 regarding withdrawal of application for B.Ed course and decided as under: 1. Request for withdrawal is accepted. 2. Refund the FDRs 3. Close the case 30 SRCAPP Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 4-129, 14648 Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam B.Ed District-523247, Andhra Pradesh Papasani Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Mala Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Konda Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Papasani Mala Konda Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village Reddy & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for College of offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Education.

Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE

.

(5.Sathyam)

# Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh

through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 23.04.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.

The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

 The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Subsection(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under-

"Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing "

A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 14.12.2015. Letter to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character sent on 13.10.2015.

The SRC, in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

- 1. Land area inadequate
- 2. Show Cause Notice for refusal.

But, rejection order was issued on 22 01 2016 instead of show cause notice.

The Committee considered the matter, and decided as under:

(S.Sathyam)

,	E	<ol> <li>The earlier decision dated 15-16 December 2015 was to issue of a SCN.</li> <li>Instead, by mistake, a rejection order was issued.</li> <li>We have to rectify this error.</li> <li>Accordingly, the rejection order issued is reviewed and rescinded.</li> <li>Withdraw the rejection order and issue a SCN as directed on 15-16 December, 2015.</li> </ol>
31	SRCAPP 14650 D.El.Ed	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Institute of D.El.Ed. Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh
•	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Institute of D.El.Ed, Prakasam, Andhra	Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Educational Society, Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Road, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Papasani Mala Konda Reddy Institute of D.El.Ed. Plot No. 4-129, Chowtapalem Street, Darsi Village & Post Office, Darsi Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523247, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.
	Pradesh	The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 25.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.
		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.
•	- 1	Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under-
		The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."
		On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under-
		<ul> <li>The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</li> </ul>
	4 1	SRC in its 292 <sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 <sup>th</sup> & 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2015, considered the matter and decided to "process".
		A copy of the application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015 followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and letter to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015 and Reminder II on

		14/12/2015.
•		The SRC, in its 296 <sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15 <sup>th</sup> & 16 <sup>th</sup> December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:
		land area inadequate     Show Cause Notice for refusal
		As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 22.01.2016.
		The institution has not submitted reply even the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of the Notice.
		Agenda along with original file of the institution is placed before SRC for consideration and decision.
•		Reference from prepage: SRCAPP14650/D.EJ.Ed
		The SRC, in its 296 <sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15 <sup>th</sup> & 16 <sup>th</sup> December, 2015, considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:
т		Iand area inadequate     Show Cause Notice for refusal     As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 22 01 2016. The institution did not submit reply even the stipulated period.
		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution within the stipulated period to the show cause notice issued on 22.01.2016, and decided as under:
•		<ol> <li>The earlier decision dated 15-16 December 2015 was to issue of a SCN.</li> <li>Instead, by mistake, a rejection order was issued.</li> <li>We have to rectify this error.</li> <li>Accordingly, thee rejection order issued is reviewed and rescinded.</li> <li>Withdraw the rejection order and issue a SCN as directed on 15-16 December, 2015.</li> </ol>
32	SRCAPP 14479 B.Ed Bharathiar University,	Bharathiyar University, Plot No.38, Maruhamal Street, Somayampalayam Village, Bharathiyar University Post, Coimabatore Taluk & District – 641046, Tamilnadu.  Bharathiar University, Plot No.26, Maruthamalai Road, Vadavalli Village,

78

## Coimbator e, Tamilnadu

Bharathiar University Post, Coimbatore Taluk & District – 641046, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to Bharathiar University, Plot No.38, Maruhamal Street, Somayampalayam Village, Bharathiyar University Post, Coimabatore Taluk & District – 641046, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 16.07.2015.

Sub section (2) of section 7 of the Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

- \*(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules 1997on or before the date of submission of online application.
  - (b) Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 read as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application".

Sub section (3) of section 5 of the Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the

79

end of the application".

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- . The University has not submitted land documents.
- The University has not submitted NOC from affiliating body
- The application is not duly signed by th applicant on every page as per sub sectin (3) of section 5 of Regulations 2014.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting hled on on 20<sup>st</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 and the committee considered and decided to summarily reject the application for the following:

The University has not submitted land documents.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 the committee considered the matter and decided to Reopen the case and process.

Reminder was sent to the State Government on 05.12.2015 following with Reminder II was sent to the State Government on 15.12.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 2. Cause Composite Inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 07.01.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the cited above, your letter conveys to prepare infrastructural instructional facilities within thirty days for inspection of B.Ed. course in the Department of Education. Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu. But the Vic-Chancellor is not yet appointed in our University. Hence I request you to take up the inspection for the above said programme after appointment of Vice-Chancellor."

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th to 31st January 2016 the committee

(5.Sathyam) Chairman

		considered the matter and decided as under.
۲		<ul> <li>Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.</li> </ul>
		As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.
		Accordingly inspection was fixed between 18th to 26th March 2016. Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.03.2016.
		Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 06.04.2016 stated as follows:
•		"your letter conveys to prepare infrastructural instructional facilities for inspection of B.E. (Regular) course in the Department of Education, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu. The Vice-Chancellor is assumed office in few days before. Hence I request you to take up the inspection for the above said programme after intimating you."
		The Committee considered the matter, request letter from the institution vide dated 06.04.2016, all other relevant documents of the institutin, and decided as under;
		Time given up to Sep.16 on the understanding that the institution is facing the risk of loosing one year viz.2016-17.
		Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016, the institution has not submitted reply till dated.
		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 20.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:
		Issue SCN for land documents
33	SRCAPP 2309 M.Ed	Calicut University Teacher Education Centre Kaniyambeta, Plot/Khasara No.188/2, Kaniyambetta Village, Post Office and City, Vythiri Taluk, Wayanad District-673122, Kerala.
	Calicut University Teacher	University of Calicut, Plot No. 188/2, Varadoor Road, Kaniyambetta Village, Post Office and City, Vythiri Taluk, Wayanad District-673122, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Calicut University Teacher Education Centre
	Education, Wayanad, Kerala	Kaniyambeta, Plot/Khasara No.188/2, Kaniyambetta Village, Post Office and City, Vythiri Taluk, Wayanad District-673122, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of 2

years duration with an annual intake of 50 students (1unit) for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 19.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 21.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 28.11.2015.

The Sub-Clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 295<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November, & 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

- FDRs Should be given later.
- 2. Cause Composite Inspection
- 3. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents."

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 01.02.2016 and Visiting team report was received by this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under :-

- "1. Issue LOI for M.Ed ( 1 unit)
- 2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
- Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue Formal Recognition w.e.f 2016-17 be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of Intent, was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016.

On 19.03.2016, the University Centre submitted reply to Letter of Intent stating as under-

82

"As per the orders under reference you have decided to issue a Letter of Intent prior to grant of approval to Calicut University Teacher Education Centre, Kaniyambeta under clause 7 (16) of NCTE Regulations, 2014 for M.Ed programme of two years with an annual intake of 50 students (1 unit). The grant of recognition is subject to the appointment of qualified faculties selected through duly constituted selection Committee and approved by the affiliating body as per the NCTE norms. Necessary affidavit on stamp paper and statement giving staff profile and other required documents are being prepared by the University. Hence, you are requested to allow extension of time for a few more days to submit the documents.

In this connection I am to request to kindly consider exemption on from depositing FDR as the University is a statutory entity established under the State Act"

The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th to 14th April, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under :-

"For self financing courses exemption is not available.

Time granted up to 30th June 2016 on the understanding that the institution Is facing the risk of loosing one year) 2016-17).

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 11.05:2016.

The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 11.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:

- No reply has been received to our demand of FDRs.
- 2. Faculty list has also not been given.

Issue SCN with time-limit for reply upto 31.12.2016.

Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Plot No.3, Teppakulam Village & Post, Madurai Town & Taluk, Madurai District-625009, Tamilnadu.

SRCAPP
2224
M.Ed
Thiagarajar
College of
Preceptors,
Madurai,
Tamilnadu

Manikavasagam Charitable Foundation, Plot No.3, West Teppakulam Street, Teppakulam Village & Post, Madurai Town & District-625009, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Plot No.3, Teppakulam Village & Post, Madurai Town & Taluk, Madurai District-625009, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 10.04.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.

83

(S.Sathyam)

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014, State Govt letter was sent on 03.06.2015, followed by reminder on 21/7/2015.

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014, as under-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted land documents in regional language. English version to be submitted.
- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Subsection (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>st</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to "Summarily reject for non submission of hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission."

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"...the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the Applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The Institution did not submit NOC from the affiliating body.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.03.2016.

The institution has submitted written representation on 12.04.2016 along with NOC and stated as follows:

We are submitting the NOC issued by TNTEU Chennal along with hard copies of Online application duly signed, Land documents in English version also in regional language for your verification.

We are forwarding the application along with NOC, Online Application duly signed, Xerox copy of the DD for Rs.1,50,000 drawn in favour of the Member Secretary, Bangalore, DDNo.962315595 dated 30.03.2015 towards application processing fee and also Xerox copies of other documents as requested by our NCTE to get

84

That's any (S.Sathyam) Chairman

au

S.Sathyam) Chairman

recognition to start M.Ed course from the academic year 2016-17. We humbly request you to help us in this regard.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 310<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 18<sup>th</sup> April. 2016, and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Cause inspection and collect all latest documents.
- According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the
  last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should
  be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extened
  time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 18.04.2016.

Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.04.2016. VT report along with documents was received on 27.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016, considered the VT report directly and decided to issue LOI for One Unit of M.Ed course.

As per the decision of SRC,LOI was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016.

The institution not replied to LOI till date.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the LOI dated 28.04.2016 issued to the institution and decided as under:

- 1. No reply to LOI received
- 2. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016.

SRCAPP 15106 BA B Ed BSc Bed Siddartha College of Integrated Degree College, Nalgonda, Telangana Siddartha College of Integrated Degree College, Plot/Khasara No. Sy. No. 163/E, 163/EE, Plot No.1-90, JR Nagar, Singareddypalem Village, Penpahad Post Office and Taluk, Penpahad City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana

Srinivasa Educational Society, Plot No. 1-90, BC Colony, KondalarayaniGudem Village, Chivemla Post Office and Taluk, KondalarayaniGudem City, Nalgonda District -508213, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Siddartha College of Integrated Degree College, Plot/Khasara No. Sy. No. 163/E, 163/EE, Plot No.1-90, JR Nagar, Singareddypalem Village, Penpahad Post Office and Taluk, Penpahad City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana for offering B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act. 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the

85

35

application on 03.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation to State Govt, was sent on 09.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 295th meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. BP is not approved.
- 2. LUC, EC not given.
- 3. Cause composite inspection.
- 4. Applicant has to choose whether they want BA B.Ed or B.SC B.Ed.
- 5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 18th-26th March, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 16.03.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 24.03.2016. The VT report along with documents was received on 25.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as follows:

- 1. CD does not open. Obtain fresh CD.
- BP is not approved.
- Built-up area is inadequate.
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per the website information the institution submitted written representation on 11.04,2016 along with some relevant documents and CD.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

86

Issue LOI for B.A.B.Ed 2 units and B.Ed 2 units.

As per decision of SRC, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 14 04.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 23.05.2016 and stated as follows;

"With reference to the above subject I here with submitting reminder letter regarding Siddartha College of Integrated Degree College (BA.B.Ed). Previously I submitted a requestion so for your kind inward No 171687 dated 02.05.2016 stating that the university of Mahathma Gandhi Nalgonda Dist Telangana state is not ready to conduct the B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed course for this academic year 2016-17. Because of that they are not formed rules and regulations. That your kind authority has issued LOI on 14.04.2016 stating that within 2 months we have to full fill all the conditions on the LOI otherwise the LOI will be cancelled.

Hence, I requesting to you madam kindly give directions. Kindly accept the staff list after Verifing and give FR to Diddhartha College of B.A.Bed integrated college otherwise we will put to a great loss."

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

 This is a complex problem involving the applicant, the University and, the State Govt. It has both administrative and financial implications for the University. It will not be possible for NCTE (SRO) to sort out the issues involved. The applicant may be advised to take it up directly with the University. Since this will be a case only for 2017-18, they have enough time to sort out the issues.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 06.06.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply so far.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 06.06.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Reply to LOI not received
- 2. Issue SCN
- Ask them to reply before 20.12.2016 failing which this case will be considered for rejection.
- And, when that happens, the other B.Ed course will become vulnerable to objection on 'stand-alone' clause.

1

Chairman

36 SRCAPP
3300
B.Ed
Shri
Venkatesh
wara B.Ed
College,
Bijapur,
Karnataka

Shri Venkateshwara B.Ed College Devar Hipparagi, Plot/Khasara No.482/2B/1, 482/2B/2, Devar Hipparagi Village & Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur City, Bijapur District-586127, Karnataka.

Shri Venkateshwara Vidya Vardhak Sangha, Vijayapur Village & Post, Plot No202, Kanakadas Badavane, Vijayapur Taluk & City, Bijapur District-586101,
Karnataka had applied for grant recognition to Shri Venkateshwara B.Ed College,
Devar Hipparagi, Plot/Khasara No.482/2B/1, 482/2B/2, Devar Hipparagi Village &
Post, Sindagi Taluk, Vijayapur City, Bijapur District-586127, Karnataka for
offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under
Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE
through online on 02.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the
application on 03.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 09.06.2015 followed by Reminder –I on 14.10.2015 Reminder –II on 03.11.2016 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.10.2015.

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution not replied to the letter dated 14.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore, may not be processed as per Regulation 3 & 8(1).

### Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

- Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;
- Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;
- Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;
- Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;
- Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education

(S.Sathyam)

88

programmes, or institutions as the case may be

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."

### Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under-

"According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of standalone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection."

As per the decision of SRC show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016. The institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 16.02.2016.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th - 20th February, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under-

- They have supporting U.G. Programme.
- The application is for B Ed (1 unit)
- i) BP is not approved by the competent authority
   ii) BCC is not given.
- 4. Ask them to give these documents.
- 5. Cause Inspection.
- Ask VT to collect all relevant documents."

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 16.03.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held during 28th - 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents and decided as under:-

- "1. BP not issued by competent authority.
  - 2. BCC not submitted.
  - 3. Colleges not in the same premises.
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly."

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on

89

(S.Sathyam)

26.05.2016. The institution submitted notice reply on 04.07.2016. The matter was placed before the SRC, in its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July. 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under :-LOI for B Ed one unit. As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 01.09.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the LOI dated 01.09.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under: 1. No reply to LOI received. 2. Remind them. 3. Time-limit upto 31.12.2016 37 SRCAPP University college of Physical Education, Plot No.28, Nagadevanahalli Village, Jnanabharathi post office, Bangalore taluk & City, Bangalore urban district, 3476 Karnataka. M.P.Ed The Registrar, Bangalore University, Plot No.28, Mysore Road, Jnanabharathi Village & Post office, Bangalore Taluk & District-560056, Karnataka had applied for grant of University recognition to University college of Physical Education, Plot No.28, Nagadevanahalli College of Village, Jnanabharathi post office, Bangalore Taluk & City, Bangalore urban district. Physical Karnataka for offering M.P.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic Education. session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 16/06/2015. The institution submitted Karnataka hard copy of the application on 17/06/2015. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder-1 on 14/10/2015 and Reminder -II on 03.11.2016. The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under. "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own ments, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The SRC in its 296 meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:" Building Plan to be submitted Building Completion Certificate to be submitted Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents Cause Composite inspection" 90

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was scheduled and inspection letter was sent to the institution on 07.01.2016. On 04.02.2016, the Registrar, Bangalore University submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under :-\* I would like to bring few facts for your kind consideration. As per the calendar of event vacations for the University College of Physical Education is up to 24" January 2016 and immediately valuation will commence from 25th January, 2016. In view of this. We would be highly grateful to you to consider our request for our University College of Physical Education during 3rd or 4th week of visiting February, 2016 As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 25.02.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 25.02.2016. The SRC, in its 305th meeting held during 25th & 27th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit) 2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished. 3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.2016 can issued of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the LOI dated 26.02.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under: No reply to LOI received. 2. Remind them. Time-limit upto 31.12.2016 Tumkur University, Plot.Khasara No. 36/1, 36/2, 36/3, 319, Plot No. 320/1/2, 324, SRCAPP 38 2997 320/3, 326/1P1, 326, Tumkur Post, Taluk & City, Tumkur District-572103, MPEd Karnataka Tumkur Tumkur University, BH Road, Tumkur Village, Post & Taluk, Tumkur District-University. 572103, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Tumkur University, Karnataka Plot.Khasara No. 36/1, 36/2, 36/3, 319, Plot No. 320/1/2, 324, 320/3, 326/1P1, 326, Tumkur Post, Taluk & City, Tumkur District-572103, Karnataka for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 91

14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The university submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 18/02/2016 and Reminder-II on 18.04.2016.

Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

- \*(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

 Hard copy of the application is submitted after 15 days of submission of online application (online application—30.05.2015, Hard copy — 15.06.2015)

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.P.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per clause 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

Hard copy of the application is submitted after 15 days of submission of

online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016 a letter was received from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015, as under-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07th September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated.

It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th-20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-

- 1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case
- 2.BCC is not given.
- 3. Ask them to furnish.
- 4 Cause composite Inspection.
- 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution on informing the conduct of inspection on 17.03.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 26.03.2016 and visiting team report was received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC, in its 308th meeting held during 28th & 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-

- 1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (I unit)
- 2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issued of Formal

Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 18.04.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the LOI dated 18.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:

- 1. No reply to LOI received.
- 2. Remind them.
- 3. Time-limit upto 31.12.2016

39 SRCAPP 2999 M.Ed

.

Tumkur University, Karnataka Tumkur University, Karnataka Tumkur University, Plot Khasara No.36/1, 36/2,36/3, 319, Tumkur Taluk & Post, Tumkur District-572103, Karnataka

Registrar Tumkur University, BH Road, Tumkur Post & Taluk, District-572103, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Tumkur University, Plot Khasara No.36/1, 36/2, 36/3, 319, Tumkur Taluk & Post, Tumkur District-572103, Karnataka for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt, was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 18/02/2016 and Reminder-II on 18.04.2016.

The Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under-

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (Online application dated 30.05.2015

94

hard copy received on 15.06.2015)

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st August 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per clause 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016 a letter was received from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015, as under;-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07th September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated.

It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup>–20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-

- 1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case
- 2 BCC is not given.
- 3. Ask them to furnish.
- 4 Cause composite Inspection.
- 5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution informing the conduct of inspection on 17.03.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted 26.03.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 28.03.2016.

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

...

The SRC, in its 30816 meeting held during 28th & 30th March, 2016 considered the matt and decided as under-1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (I unit) FDRs in joint account should be fusmished. 3.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issued of Form Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 18.04.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the LOI dated 18.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under: 1. No reply to LOI received. 2. Remind them. 3. Time-limit upto 31.12.2016 Plot/Khasra No. 495/1, 495/2, 496/3, 40 SRCAPP Esha Jawahar College of Education, Yerramachupalli Village ,Kopparthi Post Office , C.K.Dinne Taluk,Kadapa 14674 District - 516003, Andhra Pradesh SRCAPP 14676 D.EI.Ed (SRCAPP14674) D.El.Ed B.Ed Sri Datta Sai Educational Society, Plot No-5/60-3, Ravindra Nagar Village & Esha Post, Kadapa Taluk & District-516003 Andhra Pradesh., Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Esha Jawahar College of Education, Jawahar Plot/Khasra No. 495/1, 495/2, 496/3, Yerramachupalli Village ,Kopparthi Post College of Education, Office , C.K.Dinne Taluk, Kadapa District - 516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section Kadapa. Andhra 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through Pradesh online on 29,06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt, was sent on 17.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2015 and Reminder II on 25 11 2015. B.Ed (SRCAPP14676) Sri Datta Sai Educational Society, Plot No-5/60-3, Ravindra Nagar Village & Post, Kadapa Taluk & District-516003 Andhra Pradesh., Andhra Pradesh had

Jacque (S. Sathyam)

Chairman

Esha Jawahar College of Education, applied for grant of recognition to Yeramachupalli Village, Koparthi Post, C.K. Dinne Taluk, Kadapa District-516003, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 25.11.2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 295th meeting held during 28th to 30th November and 1st December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14674) and B.Ed (SRCAPP14676) courses along with the hard copy of the application and decided as under :-

- BCC to be produced during VT Inspection.
- FDRs to be given later.
- 3. Cause Composite Inspection.
- 4. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 13.01.2016.

On 02.02.2016, a letter was received from Dr.P Rathna Sabapathy, VT member stating as under:-

"In response to your letter ref cited, I inform that 13 institutions out of 15 are the visiting team reports for those 13 institutions are sent with required visited and documents.

In this connection, I inform that the following two institutes are not visited as they are not prepared for the visit.

Chairman

#### Institution not visited

- Sri Vivekananda D.Ed College, Rajampet, Kadapa (SRCAPP14187).
- 2. Esah Jahawahr College of Education, Kadapa (SRCAPP14676)

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Show cause notice for rejection".

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 05.04.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 05.04.2016 issued to the institution and decided as under:

- 1. No reply to SCN for rejection has been received.
- 2. Issue rejection order
- 3. Refund FDRS
- 4. Close the case.

41 SRCAPP
3405
D.El.Ed-Al
Al Madina
Elementary
Teachers
Education
Institution,
Kurnool,
Andhra

Pradesh

Al Madina Elementary Teachers Education Institution, Plot No.109/B3, 024, Munagalapadu Village & Post Office, Kurnool District-518004, Andhra Pradesh

Al Ameen Educational Society, Plot No.109/B3,024, Munagalapadu Village & Post Office, Kurnool Taluk & City, Kurnool District-518004, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Al Madina Elementary Teachers Education Institution, Plot No.109/B3, 024, Munagalapadu Village & Post Office, Kurnool District-518004, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-A.I course of two years duration fir the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.07 2015.

The institution did not submit NOC issued by the affiliating body. The institution submitted a copy of the Court order dated 23 06.2015 in W.P.No. 18364 of 2015 which is as under:

\* Notice before admission.

Print the name of Sri.K.Ramkanth Reddy for respondent 2

Pending further orders, petitioners are at liberty to make their online application for the National Council for Teacher Education in terms of the notification already issued by NCTE and if such an application is made, NCTE shall consider the same on its own merits.

98

List along with W.P.No. 7299 of 2015 and batch."

The SRC in its 290th meeting held on 10th & 11th July, 2015 considered the Court order and decided as under :-

- 1. NOCs in any case have come from A.P.
- 2. The Court order is noted
- 3. Process the application received.

A letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Andhra Pradesh on 16.07.2015 seeking their recommendation with repect to the application of the institution for offering D.El.Ed-A.I course.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
  - (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

The Sub-clause (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014; (Manner of making application and time limit )stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the

application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted print out of the application made online within fifteen days of the submission of the online application (online application: 06.06.2015, Hard copy submitted on: 10.07.2015)
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Subsection (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.
- NOC from the affiliating body is not submitted. Court order permitting the institution to submit an application is submitted.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-Al course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 06.06.2015 and hard copy on 10.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

 The institution has not submitted print out of the application made online within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received a letter from, NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17which is as under :-

" I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015—16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chair person NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

This issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE".

As per the direction of NCTE Hqrs, the application was reconsidered and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case.

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

100

They already have D.El.Ed (1 unit) NOC has not been given. As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 04.04.2016. 4 The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 04.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under: No reply to SCN for rejection has been received. 2. Issue rejection order 3. Refund FDRS 4 Close the case. Sharada B.Ed College for Women, Plot No.25/3,25/4, Mundarga Village & Post, SRCAPP 42 Yadgiri Taluk, Gulbarga District-585202, Karnataka 3270 Sri Basava Education C & S W Trust Reg Yadgir, Plot No-5-1-197/5, Mudnal B.Ed Layout, Behind LIC office, Yadgir Village & Post, Yadgir Taluk, Gulbarga District-585202, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Sharada B.Ed Sharada College for Women, Plot No.25/3,25/4, Mundarga Village & Post, Yadgiri Taluk, B.Ed Gulbarga District-585202, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years College for duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, Women, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The Gulbarga, institution submitted hard copy of the application on 02.07.2015. Karnataka The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 30.05.2015 issued by the Karnataka State Women's University, Bijapur, Karnataka along with hard copy of the application. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. The Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application." On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the

101

Jan yang (S.Sathyam) Chairman application of the institution is deficient as under-

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (Online application dated 30.05.2015 hard copy received on 02.07.2015)

ne Southern Regional Committee in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st ugust, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application in B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy in 02.07.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per Clause 7.2(b) of egulations, 2014 on the following ground:-

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

s per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 5.10.2015.

n 19.01.2016 a letter was received by this office from NCTE Hors regarding sceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 as under-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it

exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

This issues with approval of the Chairperson NCTE\*

ne SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th to 20th February, 2016 considered the latter, and decided as under-

- "1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case,
- The application for B.Ed is not supported by any Teacher Education programme or any liberal Arts/Science Programme.
- Issue Show Cause Notice for 'Stand alone' status."

(S.Sathyam)

Chairman

As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 05.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under: 1. No rely to SCN for rejection - because of stand alone status not received. 2. Reject the application. 3. Refund the FDRs 4. Close the case. Shree Educational Society, Plot No-17, Sri Nagar Colony, Royal Nagar, Tirupati SRCAPP Post & Taluk, Chittoor District-517501 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of 2983 recognition to Shree D.Ed College, Plot No-288/6C,6D, Krishnapuram Village, D.El.Ed Renigunta Post & Taluk, Chittoor District-517520 Andhra Pradesh for offering Shree D.EI.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under D.Ed Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE College. through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the Chittoor. Andhra application on 24.06.2015. Pradesh The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 26.05.2015 issued by the Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstancea) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application; b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5

within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

"Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 30.05.2015; Hard Copy submitted on 24.06.2015)."

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 24.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016, a letter was received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 as under:-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no dated 15th July 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015, will be last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the Academic Session 2015-16, irrespective of the date for online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015, wherein under the last line if paragraph I the position as it exists in clause 7 of the regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson

104

(S. Sathyam)

NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th july 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the application for 201-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance". SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th & 20th February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under :- Cause composite inspection. 2 BP is not approved by competent authority. 3.LUC and BCC are not furnished. 4 Ask the applicant to furnished the documents. 5.Ask VT to collect all the relevant documents. As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted for SRCAPP2983/D.El.Ed and SRCAPP2987/B.Ed on 17.03.2016. On 11.03.2016, a letter received from the Secretary Correspondent, Shree Educational Society, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh. The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue for the following ground: The institution has declined the VT Inspection Issue SCN for rejection. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 12.05.2016. The institution did not submit reply even after the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 04.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under: 1. Reply to SCN for rejection has not been received 2. Reject the application. Close the file Shree B.Ed College, Plot No.288/6C,6D, Krishnapuram Village, Renigunta Post SRCAPP 44 office, and Taluk, Chittoor Distrit-517520, Andhra Pradesh 2987 B.Ed Shree Educational Society, Plot No.17, Sri Nagar Colony Royal Nagar, Tirupati Shree B.Ed Post office and Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517501, Andhra Pradesh had applied for College. grant of recognition to Shree B.Ed College, Plot No.288/6C,6D, Krishnapuram Chittoor, Village, Renigunta Post office, and Taluk, Chittoor Distrit-517520, Andhra

105

## Andhra Pradesh

Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.06.2015.

The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 05:06:2015 issued by the Registrar, Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under.-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document ssued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under-

The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

"Failure to submit print out of the applications made online within fifteen days of the submission of the online application( online application dated 30.05.2015, Hard Copy submitted on 24.06.2015)."

106

The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 05.06.2015 issued by the Registrar Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh which was obtained by the institution after submission of online application (i.e on 30.05.2015) but along with hard copy of the application.

The SRC in its 291st meeting held during 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 24.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

 Failure to submit print out of the applications made online within fifteen days of the submission of the online application online application dated 30.05.2015, Hard Copy submitted on 24.06.2015).

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016 a letter was received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015, is as under-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no dated 15th July 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July 2015, will be last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the Academic Session 2015-16, irrespective of the date for online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 7th September, 2015, wherein under the last line if paragraph I the position as it exists in clause 7 of the regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the directions of the chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th july 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the application for 201-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th & 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-

- 1. Cause composite inspection.
- 2.BP is not approved by competent authority.
- 3 LUC and BCC are not furnished.
- 4 Ask the applicant to furnished the documents.
- 5.Ask VT to collect all the relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted for SRCAPP2983/D.El.Ed & SRCAPP2987/B.Ed on 17.03.2016.

15 Carlo

Chairman

On 11.03.2016, a letter was received from the Secretary/Correspondent, Shree Educational Society, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh. The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Notice on the following ground: The institution has declined the VT Inspection Issue SCN for rejection. A show cause notice was sent on 12.05.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 12.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under: 1. Reply to SCN for rejection has not been received 2. Reject the application. 3 Close the file Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Plot No.357/3, Bastipadu Village and Post office, SRCAPP 45 Kallur Taluk, Kurnool Distrit - 518002, Andhra Pradesh. 14556 B.Ed Abu Sawood Educational Society, Plot No.87-520, Sri Nagar Colony, Kurnool Abu Village B-Camp Post office, Kallur Taluk, Kurnool Distrit - 518002, Andhra Sawood Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Plot B.Ed No.357/3, Bastipadu Village and Post office, Kallur Taluk, Kurnool Distrit -College, 518002, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the Kurnool, academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Andhra Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015 The institution Pradesh submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate Dated 29.06.2015 issued by the Rayalaseema University along with the hard copy of application. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of the application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015 and Reminder I on 05.10.2015.

108

The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

 The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Subsection (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"The 1128 cases, in which digital signature is not available on each page in the applications received online, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3 of the 2014Regulations But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing"

A letter seeking information on composite character of the institution was sent on 05.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 05.11.2015.

The application was processed for causing inspection and placed before SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th – 30th November, & 01th December, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided to "await show cause notice reply".

NOTE The institution applied for two programmes SRCAPP14544 - D.El.Ed (rejection order sent on 22.01.2016) and SRCAPP14556 - B.Ed. Show cause notice was issued for D.El.Ed for non submission of NOC. Reply to show cause notice was placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting. There are no other programmes conducted in the same premises.

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dated

+		05.11.2015 to the Show Cause Notice dated 04.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:  1. Issue SCN for stand-alone status of B.Ed course.
46	SRCAPP 15033 B.Ed Moksha	Moksha College of Education, Plot No. 720, Street No. 15, Padmavathi Nagar Village, M.R. Palli Post Office, TirupathiTaluk& City, CHittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh.
٠	College of Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	Moksha Educational Society, Plot No. 720, 15, Padmavathi Nagar Road, M.R. Palli Village, TirupatiTaluk, City & Post Office, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Moksha College of Education, Plot No. 720, Street No. 15, Padmavathi Nagar Village, M.R. Palli Post Office, TirupathiTaluk& City, Chittoor District-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offeringB.Edcourse of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.
		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Proceedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder II on 10.12.2015.
1		The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-
		"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"
•		The SRC in its 296 <sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15 <sup>th</sup> & 16 <sup>th</sup> December,2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-
		"Land area inadequate Show Cause Notice"
		As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 29.01.2016.
		The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of notice.

110

•		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 29.01.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:  1. Reply to SCN for inadequate land area not received. 2. Reject. 3. Close the file.
47	SRCAPP 3276 D.El.Ed-A.I K.Iqbal D.Ed College	3. Close the file. K IqbalD.Ed College, Rudravarm Village, Kurnool Post & Taluk, Kurnool District-518003, Andhra Pradesh. Iqbal Educational Society, Plot No.40/307B1, Rudravarm Village, Kurnool Post & Taluk, Kurnool District-518003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of & Taluk, Kurnool District-518003, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed-Al course of two years Kurnool District-518003, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed-Al course of two years Kurnool District-518003, Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed-Al course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1996 to the Southern Regional duration under section 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 12.06.2015.
•		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedure) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.  Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations read as under:  "The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body."
		The SRC, in its 292 <sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29 <sup>th</sup> & 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided to issue <b>Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection'</b> of the application on the following ground:
		"Non-submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application."
		As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 15.12.2015.  The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice.

111

#### Remark:

The institution is not having any other teacher education programme or any other UG/PG course, as per letter dated 25.10.2015 received from the institution.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 15.12.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Reply to SCN has not been received for nearly one year.
- 2.1 NOC not received
- 2.2 Course is also a 'stand-alone' one.
- 3. Reject the application.
- 4. Close the file.

SRCAPP
3413
B.Ed
Shri
Sangmesh
war Vidya
Vardhak
Sangh
Kolar,
Bijapur,
Karnataka

4

Shri Sangmeshwar Vidya Vardhak Sangh Kolar, Plot No.248, Kolhar Village, P.O & City, Basavan Bagewadi Taluk, Bijapur District-586210, Karnataka Shri Sangmeshwar Vidya vardhak Sangh Kolhar, Plot No. 248, Kolhar Village, P.O & City, Basavan Bagewadi Taluk, Bijapur District-586210, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Shri Sangmeshwar Vidya Vardhak Sangh Kolar, Plot No.248, Kolhar Village, P.O & City, Basavan Bagewadi Taluk, Bijapur District-586210, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 08/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 09/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12,2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015, followed by Reminder-II on 08/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 10/12/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

Society Certificate and Bye –Laws to be submitted Land Usage Certificate to be submitted Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 5) Cause Composite Inspection

112

4		As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.01.2016 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 25.01.2016. The SRC in its 300 <sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29 <sup>th</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the VT Report, CD and all the relevant documents, evidences and decided to serve show cause notice for the following deficiencies:-  1. Built up area is adequate only for the existing programme.
		BP is not approved.     Other deficiencies as pointed by the VT.     Issue SCN for rejection of application for B.Ed.     Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition for D.El.Ed.
		As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 17.03.2016.  The institution has not submitted show cause notice reply till date.  The agenda for D.El.Ed file has also been placed before SRC.
٠		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 17.03.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:
		Reply to SCN for rejection has not been received. Reject the B.Ed application Close the file.
49	APS01633 D.Ed	Sri Sangameshwara D.Ed College, Sri Sangameshwar Vidya Vardhak Sanga, Kolhar, Basavana Bagewadi Taluk, Bijaput District-586210, Karnataka
•	Sri Sangames hwara D.Ed College, Bijapur, Karnataka	Sri sangameshwara Vidya Vardhak Sanga, Kolhar, Basavana Bagewadi Taluk, Bijapur District-586210, Karnataka had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Sri Sangameshwara D.Ed College, Sri Sangameshwar Vidya Vardhak Sanga, Kolhar, Basavana Bagewadi Taluk, Bijaput District-586210, Karnataka for Elementary (D.Ed) course of two and half years duration from the academic session 2005-06 with an annual intake of 50 students and was granted recognition on 22.12.2005 with condition to shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).
		The institution had applied for B.Ed course for the academic session 2016-17.
		The application was Processed, inspection conducted and inspection report was considered by the SRC, in its 300 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29 <sup>th</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup> January, 2016. The Committee decided as under:-
		<ul> <li>Built up area is adequate only for the existing programme.</li> </ul>

113

		BP is not approved.
		Other deficiencies as pointed by the VT.
*		Issue SCN for rejection of application for B.Ed.
		Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition for D.El.Ed
		A Show Cause Notice was issued on 17.03.2016.
		The institution has not submitted reply to SCN till date.
•		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 17.03.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under:
		<ol> <li>Our decision to issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition was wrong.</li> <li>It has to be reviewed and corrected.</li> <li>Accordingly, the decision to issue a SCN in this case is reviewed and rescinded</li> <li>Cancel the SCN issued.</li> <li>Close the case.</li> </ol>
50	SRCAPP 14474 B.Ed Yajnavalky a B.Ed College, Chitradurg a, Karnataka	Yajnavalkya B.Ed College, Plot No.282, Maskal Village & Post, Hiriyur Taluk, Chitradurga District-577546, Karnataka  Sri Thippamma Educational Trust, Plot No.282, Dharmapura Road, Bheemanabande Village, Maskal Post, Hiriyur Taluk, Chitradurga District-577546, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Yajnavalkya B.Ed College, Plot No.282, Maskal Village & Post, Hiriyur Taluk, Chitradurga District-577546, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.06.2015.
		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.
		A copy of application was sent to the State Government for its recommendation on 07.07.2015
		The Sub Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under manner of making

114

(S. Sathyam)

application and time limit stipulates as under :-

The "(3) the application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as No Objection Certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application"

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under-

"The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014"

SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under :-

"The 1128 cases, in which digital signature is not available on each page in the applications received online, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3 of the 2014 Regulations .But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing"

Reminder- I to the State Government was sent on 08.10.2015 and a letter was sent to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character of the institution, on 08.10.2015.

On 02.11.2015, the Managing Trustee, Sri Thippamma Educational Trust, submitted reply stating as under :-

\* We would like to bring to your kind notice that our Trust has not conducted or applied for any Teacher Education Programmes, under graduate and P.G.Programmes."

As per the data submitted in the online application and the reply of the institution received by this office on 02.11.2015, the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per Regulation 3 & 8(1).

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

1

## 1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

- Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;
- Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;
- Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council,
- Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions:
- Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."

## 2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as standalone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC, in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided as under:-

 According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of standalone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses, Issue SCN for rejection.

As per the decision of 297th Meeting of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016 to submit reply within 21 days from the date of receipt of notice.

The institution has not submitted the reply to the Show Cause Notice so far .

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 22.01.2016 sent to the institution and decided as

17 W

•		<ol> <li>Reply to SCN for rejection not received for nearly one year.</li> <li>Reject the application</li> <li>Close the case.</li> </ol>
51	SRCAPP 14561 D.El.Ed Sri	Sri Padmavathi School of Education, Plot No. Mohan Garden, Vaishnavi Nagar, Tiruchanoor Village and Post office Tirupati Rural Taluka, Chittoor Distrit- 517503, Andhra Pradesh
•	Padmavath i School of Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	Lords Auxiliary for Rural Development, Plot No. Mohan Garden, Vaishnavi Nagar, Tiruchanoor Village and Post office Tirupati Rural Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517503, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Padmavathi School of Education, Plot No. Mohan Garden, Vaishnavi Nagar, Tiruchanoor Village and Post office Tirupati Rural Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517503, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the
		Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29 06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015.  The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.
•		A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 22.12.2015.
		The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:
•		"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".
		The SRC in its 297 <sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27 <sup>th</sup> to 28 <sup>th</sup> , December, 2015 considered the matter, document submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14561). Course along with hard copy of application and decided as under:  1. They have a B.Ed already on leased land.
		D.El.Ed is proposed on own land.
		Built-up area is adequate only for B.Ed (1 unit).
		4. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed and D.El.Ed. Ask VT to check the

117

'contiguity'.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016.

In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under-

"With reference to the cited above, Sri Padmavathi School of Education,
Mohan Gardens, Vaishnavi Nagar, Tiruchanoor Village & Post, Tirupati Rural
Mandal, Chittoor District, bring to your kind notice that, SRC NCTE, Bangalore
was appointed inspection committee to inspect our college. But we are not ready
for facing the inspection. Hence I request your good self please extend the
inspection date and give another date for inspection.

SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under :-

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

Inspection of the institution was rescheduled and inspection letter was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

On 26.03.2016, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-

"With reference cited above, we bring to your kind notice that SRC,NCTE Bangalore was constituted inspection committee to inspect our college But we are not ready for facing the inspection.

Hence, we request your goodself please extend the inspection date for next academic year."

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

 Time given up to Sep. 16 on the understanding that the Institution is facing the risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.

(S. Sathyam)

4

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 11.05.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the lettere dated11.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under Visiting Team Inspection was postponed twice. 2. Reject the application. Close the case. 52 Siddhardha College of Education, No. 146/6, Main Road, Adurru Village & Post, SRCAPP Mamidikuduru Mandal, Adurru City, East Godavari District-533247, Andhra 2386 Pradesh. B.Ed Siddhardha Gowtham Buddha Educational Society, No. G1, Sri Vidya Towers Road, College of Ravulapalem Village, Post, Taluk & City, East Godavari District-533238, Andhra Education. Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Siddhardha College of Education, East No. 146/6, Main Road, Adurru Village & Post, Mamidikuduru Mandal, Adurru Godavari. City, East Godavari District-533247, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Andhra Act. 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on Pradesh 25.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 26.05.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 14.10.2015 The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The SRC in its 293" meeting held on 29th-31st October, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application

119

and decided as under

Encumbrance certificate is not given.

Cause Inspection accordingly.

2. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.

Ask the VT to check on these in particular and collect relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10th-30th January, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 11.01.2016. Accordingly, the inspection was conducted on 01.02.2016. The VT report along with documents received on 08.02.2016. Note: As per the VT report, details of B.Ed course (SRCAPP2386) not mentioned. The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th - 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for closing application on the following ground: B.Ed facilities not shown to the VT members during inspection. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 16.05.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 16.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under 1. The institution has had sufficient time to furnish the required details. They did not also fully co-operate with the VT. \* 3. Reject their application for B.Ed Close the case. 53 SRCAPP Raja Rajeshwari D.ED College, Plot No-72/2, Giddalur Village & Post, Giddalur Taluk, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh 3532 D.El.Ed Deepthi Educational Society, Plot No-72/2, Giddalur Village & Post, Giddalur Raja Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of Rajeshwari recognition to Raja Rajeshwari DED College, Plot No-72/2, Giddalur Village & D.Ed Post, Giddalur Taluk, Prakasam District-523357, Andhra Pradesh for offering College. D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section Prakasam 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through Andhra online on 22.06.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on Pradesh 29.06.2015. The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 26.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application 120

(S.Sathvam)

The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 05.12.2015 letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 10.10.2015.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under-

 The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

"...The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3 of the 2014 Regulations. But it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing."

A letter for Composite character as per Regulations, 2014 was sent on 08.10.2015. The institution submitted written representation on 05.11.2015.

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December 2015 considered the matter and decided as under.

(5. Sathyam)

121

Cause shifting inspection of the old B.Ed - APS07224 Building Completion Certificate to be submitted Built up area inadequate for two programmes Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents Cause Composite inspection Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 14.01.2016. The inspection has not been conducted so far. The Committee considered the matter, non conducting of inspection of the institution as per the letter dated 14.01.2016 and decided as under: The decision to cause inspection was not duly followed up. Constitute a V.T; and, cause inspection after due notice. SRCAPP Geethanajali College of Education Plot No-Sy. No-63/2A1, Peddapadu Village. SAP Camp Post Office, Kurnool Taluk & District-518003, Andhra Pradesh. 3249 P S and PSR Educational Society, Plot No-501, VL Towers, Joharapuram Road. B.Ed Kurnool Village, B Camp Post Office, Kurnool Taluk & District-518002, Andhra Geethanjali Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Gethanajali College of Education College of Plot No-Sy. No-63/2A1, Peddapadu Village, SAP Camp Post Office, Kurnool Education, Taluk & District-518003, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years Kurnool, duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 Andhra to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The 4 institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2015. Pradesh The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 22.06.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 10.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 10.10.2015. As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014. The institution did not submit reply to the letter dated 10.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character. Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per 3 & 8(1). regulation Regulation 3 reads as under: \*These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of

institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in

Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall

the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

be offered in composite institutions:

122

Henryan (S. Sathyam)

Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;

Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;

Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;

Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."

Regulation 8(1) reads as under.

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under.

"According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection."

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

Reply to SCN is not satisfactory. The 'other' programme deferred to has already been rejected. The 'stand alone' objection, therefore, remains.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 07.06.2016,

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 07.06.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under

- 1. The 'stand-alone' infirmity persists.
- 2. Instead of sending a SCN, only a letter was sent.
- 3. Issue a formal SCN.

SRCAPP 55 3045 SRCAPP Chekuri College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.161, Plot No.21/142/16A, Aspari Road, Virupapuram Village, Adoni Post, Taluk & City, Kurnool District-518301, Andhra Pradesh

3002 B.Ed

D.EI.Ed

# SRCAPP3002/D.El.Ed

Chekuri College of Education. Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh

Chekuri Educational Society, Plot No.21/142/15, 0 Road, Adoni Village & Post, Adoni Taluk & City, Kurnool District-518301, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Chekuri College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.21/142/16A, Aspari Road, Virupapuram Village, Adoni Post, Taluk & City, Kurnool District-518301, Andhra Pradesh for offering D El Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 10/12/2015.

# SRCAPP3045/B.Ed

Chekuri Educational Society, Plot No.21/142/15, 0 Road, Adoni Village & Post, Adoni Taluk & City, Kurnool District-518301, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Chekuri College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.21/142/16A, Aspari Road, Virupapuram Village, Adoni Post, Taluk & City, Kurnool District-518301, Anhdra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTÉ Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt, was sent on 12/06/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 10/12/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under

\*After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under

124

		1. Land Usage Certificate, Encumbrance Certificate and Building Completion.
[3]	1 1	Certificate to be submitted.
	1 1	2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted.
7	1 11	Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.     Cause Composite Inspection.
	1	As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on
		18.01.2016. In the meanwhile, an e-mail was received from the institution, requesting for cancellation of inspection.
		The SRC in its 301st meeting held during 05th to 06th February, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under-
		"Show Cause Notice for rejection"
	l. 18	Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 05.04.2016.
•	1 1	The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period
		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the
		Show Cause Notice dated 05.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under
		No reply to SCN for rejection has been received.     Reject
4		3. Close the file.
56	SRCAPP 14072 B.Ed	Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Education, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar, Ibrahimpatnam Village & Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh
	Dr. Zakir	A troops and the second of the second
•	Hussain College of Education, Krishna,	The India Education Trust, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar Road, Ibrahimpatnam Village & Post, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Dr. Zakir Hussain College of Education, Plot No. 24-122, Prasad Nagar, Ibrahimpatnam Village & Post, Ibrahimpatnam Taluk, Krishna District-521456, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the
	Andhra Pradesh	academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.
	111	The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.
		A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 08.07.2015.
		Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

125

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
  - (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted copy of registered land document.
- The institution has submitted lease deed.
- The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.
- The institution has not submitted NOC as per Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> -21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted copy of registered land document.
- The institution has submitted lease deed from private party.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-282/2015 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup>Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016 remanded the case to SRC for further

> Heuryoung (S.Sathyam) Chairman

processing of the application. The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> - 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the appeal order and decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground: NOC from the affiliating body not submitted. Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 20.05.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 20.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under Reply to SCN not received. 2. NOC not submitted. 3. Reject 4. Close the file. 57 SRCAPP National D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.150/A1,-1-50, 152/1-0-31/727437, Peddatekur Street, Village & Post office, Kurnool District-518002, Andhra 14102 Pradesh D.El.Ed-Al National Mubarak Educational Society, Plot No.46/153-A4, Budhawarapeta Road & D.Ed post office, Kurnool Village, Taluk, & City, Kurnool District-518004, Andhra College, Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to National D.Ed College, Kurnool, Plot/Khasara No.150/A1,-1-50, 152/1-0-31/727437, Peddatekur Street, Village & Post office, Kurnool District-518002, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-Al Andhra course of Two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section Pradesh 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 27.06.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. Letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance- Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application; b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen of the submission of the online application. " days

127

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-cluase (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application

and time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as

under:-

Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 27.06.2015 hard copy received on 13.07.2015).

NOC from the affiliating body is not submitted.

The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291st Meeting held during 20th and 21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-Al Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 27.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7.2 (b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received a letter from NCTE New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 as under :-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the

academic session 2015- 16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance

This issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE®

It is observed from the file that the institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body for offering D.El.Ed-Al course.

As per the direction, the application of the institution was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The Committee considered the matter, and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

- 1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case
- NOC has not been furnished.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 04.04.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 04.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under

- Reply to SCN not received.
- 2. NOC not submitted.
- 3. Reject
- 4. Close the file.

58 SRCAPP 3167 BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed Dr Paiandrangae d P

Dr. Rajendra Prasad B.Ed College, Dr Rajendraprasad B.Ed College, Khasara No. 45, Plot No, 1, S High Way Street, Asifabad Village, Post, Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana

Mother Theresa Educational Society, No. 12-130, Opp. Sai Baba Temple Road, Asifabad Village, Post, Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Dr Rajendraprasad B.Ed College, Khasara No. 45, Plot No. 1, S High Way Street, Asifabad Village, Post, Taluk & City, Adilabad District-504293, Telangana for offering BA.B.Ed.BSc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.06.2015.

129

# Adilabad, Telangana

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 07.07.2015.

# Sub clause 2 of clause 7 of the Regulations 2014 read as under:-

2a. Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE Rules

1997 On or before the date of submission of online application.

2b. Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents

As required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application

The SRC considered the matter in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>st</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to summarily reject the application as per Regulation 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:

 The Institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days from the date of online submission of application.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was sent on 20.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 was received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:

"....the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."

NOTE: The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.

The SRC in its 304th meeting held on 19th & 20th February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- NOC not given
- Issue SCN for rejection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on

Haryay (S. Sathyam) Chairman

130

25.03.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 05.04.2016 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under

> NOC not submitted despite notice. Issue SCN for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information, the institution submitted its reply through e-mail on 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th & 29th April, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following grounds:

- The reply is not acceptable.
- 2. RJD is not under the University. RJDs inspection cannot, therefore, be related to NOC.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 16.05.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 16.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under

- No reply has been received to the SCN for rejection.
- 2. Reject.

Close the file.

SRCAPP 14631 D.EI.Ed-Al Pushpagiri Elementary Teacher Training Institute, Plot/Khasra No. 211/A3, 210 A, 209/A2B, Plot No. 1/727, Chinnachowk Village , Ukkayapalli Post Office ,Chinnachowk Taluk, Kadapa District - 516002, Andhra Pradesh

Pushpagiri Elementary Teacher Training Institute, Kadapa, Andhra

Bharatiya Vijnan Peetham, Plot No. 339, Road No. 23-A, Jubilee Hills Post Office, Jubilee Hills, Hyderabad, Hyderabad -500033, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Pushpagiri Elementary Teacher Training Institute, Plot/Khasra No. 211/A3, 210 A, 209/A2B, Plot No. 1/727, Chinnachowk Village , Ukkayapalli Post Office , Chinnachowk Taluk, Kadapa District – 516002, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-Al course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29,06.2015 The institution submitted

131

#### Pradesh

hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015

The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 26.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.

The application was processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. Letter to the State Government sent on 21.07.2015.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-

- \*(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance
  - a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.
  - b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

\*(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

Failure to submit Print out of the application made online alongwith the land

132

\*

documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 29.06.2015 hard copy received on 14.07.2015).

 The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Subsection(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>st</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for D.El.Ed-Al Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.06.2015 and hard copy on 14.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>th</sup> October, 2015 reconsidered the matter and decided that "re open the case and process."

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and letter to institution for furnishing information of 'Composite' character" followed by Reminder I on 14.11.2015 and Reminder II on 15.12.2015.

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th - 17th December, 2015 considered the scrutiny of the application for causing inspection and decided as under

Issue SCN for inadequacy of the land available for D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed (A.I.).
 It is less by 29 sqmtrs.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 29.01.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply even after the stipulated period.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 29.01.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under

- 1. No reply has been received to the SCN for rejection.
- 2. Reject.

(S.Sathyam)

## Close the file. SRCAPP Shahanaz College of Education, Plot No-589/1, Vemulakota Village & Post, 60 MarkapuraTaluk, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh. 14222 B.Ed Dada Khalandaria Muslim Minorities Educational & Welfare Society, Plot No-7-Shahanaz 325B, Peramvari Street, Markapura Village & Post, MarkapuraTaluk, Prakasam College of District-523316 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Shahanaz Education, Plot No-589/1, Vemulakota Village & Post, College of Education Prakasam. MarkapuraTaluk, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering Andhra B.Edcourse for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through Pradesh online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015 The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application sent to the State Government recommendation on 08.07.2015 followed Reminder I on 08.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 08.10.2015. As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014. The institution did not reply to the letter dated 08.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character. Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and, therefore, may not be processed as per Regulation 3 & 8(1). Regulation 3 reads as under: "These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions; b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council; c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council; d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher

134

•		The SRC in its 297th meeting held during 27th – 28th December, 2016, considered the matter and careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided as under:-  "According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of standalone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection."  As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 22.01.2016.  The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.  The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 22.01.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under
•		No reply has been received to the SCN for rejection.     Reject.     Close the file.
61	SRCAPP 3056 B.P.Ed Sri P Anthonyred dy Memorial College of	Sri P Anthonyreddy Memorial College of Physical Education Plot /Khasra No. 266/4, 5th Street, MPR Dam Village and Post Office, Garladinne Taluk, Ananthapurumu Town, Anantapur District - 515731, Andhra Pradesh  St. Joseph College of Education Society, Plot.No. 266/4, MPR Dam Street, MPR Dam Village and Post Office, Garladinne Taluk, Ananthapuramu Town, Anantapur District - 515731, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri. P. Anthonyreddy Memorial College of Physical Education Plot /Khasra

(S.Sathyam)

# Physical Education, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh

No. 266/4, 5th Street, MPR Dam Village and Post Office, Garladinne Taluk, Ananthapurumu Town, Anantapur District - 515731, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

The sub clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under :-

The "(3) the application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as No Objection Certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application"

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

"The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014"

SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

"The 1128 cases, in which digital signature is not available on each page in the applications received online, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3 of the 2014 Regulations. But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing"

As per the decision of SRC, the application was processed and letter to the State Government sent on 24.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information of 'Composite' character' on 14.10.2015.

From the records, it was observed that as per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution did not submit reply to the letter dated 14,10,2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).

## 1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;

- Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;
- Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;
- Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;
- d) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."

# Regulation 8(1) reads as under.

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The SRC in its 297th Meeting held during 27th & 28th December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-

 According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.

As per the decision SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice.

*		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 22.01.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under  1. No reply has been received to the SCN for rejection.  2. Reject.  3. Close the file.
62	SRCAPP 14655 SRCAPP 14646	Sree Sai Pooja College of Education, Plot No. 56-3, Besthapalle Street, Komantharajupuram Village, Besthapalle Post, Rajampet Taluk, Penagalur City, Kadapa -516127, Andhra Pradesh.
	D.El.Ed-Al	SRCAPP14655-D.El.Ed
•	B.Ed Sree Sai Pooja College of Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	Sri Sai Lakshmi Narasimha Educational & Welfare Society, Plot No-6/96, Penagalur Village & Post, Rajampeta Taluk, Kadapa District-516127. Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Sai Pooja Ded College, Plot No-56-3, Komantharajuram Village, Bestha Palle Post, Rajampeta Taluk, Kadapa District-516127. Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.
		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder II on 27.11.2015.
		SRCAPP14646-B.Ed
•		Sri Sai Lakshmi Narasimha Educational and Welfare Society, Plot No. 6/96A, Brahmin Street, Penagalur Village & Post, Rajampet Taluk, Penagalur City, Kadapa District -516127, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Sai Pooja College of Education, Plot No. 56-3, Besthapalle Street, Komantharajupuram Village, Besthapalle Post, Rajampet Taluk, Penagalur City, Kadapa -516127, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015.
		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 10.10.2015 and Reminder II on 27.11.2015.

138

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> − 30<sup>th</sup> November, & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. LUC is to be submitted.
- 2. BCC should be produced during VT Inspection.
- 3. FDRs should be given later.
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection.
- 5. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 16.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

"Issue show cause notice for LUC (proceedings of RDO)."

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was issued on 04.04.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 04.04.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under

- 1. No reply to SCN for rejection has been received.
- 2. LUC not submitted.
- 3. Reject both the applications.
- 4. Close the files.

63 SRCAPP
14187
D.EI.Ed-AI
Sri
Vivekanan
da D.Ed
College,
Kadapa,
Andhra
Pradesh

Sri Vivekananda D.Ed College, Plot No.754, Land title, 8/21,Rajampet Stre Antharajapuram Village, Rajampet Post Office & Taluk, Rajampet City, Kada District-516115, Andhra Pradesh

Sri Sai Satya Rural Development Society, Plot No. 8/21, 754, Rajampet Street Village, Rajampet Post Office & Taluk, Rajampet City, Kadapa District-5161: Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Vivekananda D. College, Plot No.754, Land title, 8/21, Rajampet Street, Antharajapuram Villag Rajampet Post Office & Taluk, Rajampet City, Kadapa District-516115, Andh Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-Al course of 2 years duration for the academic sessi 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Region Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted had copy of the application on 10.07.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of Sta Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015 followed by Reminder I on 10.10.2015 and Reminder II 14.12.2015.

The SRC in its 297 meeting held during 27 to 28 December, 2015 has considered to matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of D.El.Ed-Al(SRCAPP1418 and B.A.B.Ed /B.Sc B.Ed (SRCAPP14752) along with hard copy of application a decided as under:

- 1. Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed & D.El.Ed(A.I.) and BA/B.Sc. B.Ed
- 2. Ask VT to collect in particular a fresh and legible B.P."

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016.

On 02.02.2016, a letter has been received from the Dr.P Rathna Sabapathy, VT memb stating as under:-

\*In response to your letter ref cited, I inform that 13 institutions out of are visited and the visiting team reports for those 13 institutions are swith required documents.

In this connection, I inform that the following two institutes are not visit as they are not prepared for the visit.

Institution not visited

- Sri Vivekananda D.Ed College ,Rajampet , Kadapa (SRCAPP14187)\*
- Esah Jahawahr College of Education , Kadapa (SRCAPP14676)

The SRC in its 301st meeting held during 05th & 06th February, 2016, considered the

Herry Our (S.Sathyam) Chairman

Inspection report and all the relevant documents evidences and decided as under-"Show Cause Notice for rejection" As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 17.03.2016. The institution did not submit reply even after the stipulated period. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 172.03.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under They did not cooperate with the inspection. They have not replied to the SCN for rejection. 3. Reject. Close the file. SRCAPP Sri Vivekananda Integrated B.Ed College Plot No.754, Land title, 8/2 I, Rajampi Street, Antharajapuram Village, Rajampet Post Office & Taluk, Rajampet Cit 14752 Kadapa District-516115, Andhra Pradesh BA B Ed BSc.Bed Sri Sai Satya Rural Development Society, Plot No. 8/2I, 754, Rajampet Street Sri Village, Rajampet Post Office & Taluk, Rajampet City, Kadapa District-51611 Vivekanan Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Vivekananda Integrate B.Ed College Plot No.754, Land title, 8/2 I, Rajampet Street, Antharajapural da Village, Rajampet Post Office & Taluk, Rajampet City, Kadapa District-51611 Integrated Andhra Pradesh for offering B.A., B.Ed, B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of 4 year B.Ed duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 199 College, to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015.Th Kadapa, institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.07.2015. Andhra Pradesh The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedure) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 05.10.2015 an Reminder II on 14,12,2015 The SRC in its 297 meeting held during 27 to 28 December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of D.El.Ed-(SRCAPP14187) and B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc. B.Ed(SRCAPP14752) along with hard copy application and decided as under: Ask them to choose either B.A. B.Ed or B.Sc. B.Ed. Ask them to get approval from the affiliating body for the course content of the liberal education part of the programme. Cause Composite inspection for BA or B.Sc. B.Ed. D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed (A.I.) As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on

141

		18.01.2016.
7		On 02.02.2016, a letter was received from the Dr.P Rathna Sabapathy, VT member stating as under:-
		"In response to your letter ref cited, I inform that 13 institutions out of 15 are visited and the visiting team reports for those 13 institutions are sent with required documents.
		In this connection, I inform that the following two institutes are not visited as they are not prepared for the visit.
		Institution not visited
		<ol> <li>Sri Vivekananda D.Ed College ,Rajampet , Kadapa (SRCAPP14187)*</li> <li>Esah Jahawahr College of Education , Kadapa (SRCAPP14676)</li> </ol>
		The SRC in its 301 <sup>st</sup> meeting held during 05 <sup>th</sup> & 06 <sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter, and decided to serve Show Cause Notice for the following:
		"Show Cause Notice for rejection"
		As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued on 17.03.2016.
٠		The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period of 21 days from the date of receipt of the notice.
		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 17.03.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under
•		There has been confusion about inspection in this case.     Cause inspection now.
65	SRCAPP 3454 M.Ed	Sree Narayana Training College Khasra No. 3058, 3059/B-1, Ariyittakannu, 2ns Street , Vakkom Village, Nedunganda Post Office, Chirayinkeezhu Taluk ,Varkala Town , Thiruvananthapuram- 695307, Kerala.
	Sree Narayana Training College, K erala	S.N.Trusts Kollam Village and Town, Kollam Taluk and Post Office, Kollam District – 691001, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Narayana Training College Khasra No. 3058, 3059/B-1, Ariyittakannu, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Street, Vakkom Village, Nedunganda Post Office, Chirayinkeezhu Taluk, Varkala Town, Thiruvananthapuram- 695307, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 12/06/2015. The

institution submitted hard copy of the application on 19/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 04/07/2015, followed by Reminder- I on 05/10/2015 Reminder - II on 19.02.2016.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. Society Registration Certificate, Bye-Laws, BCC is to be submitted.
- Original FDRs to be submit.
- 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- Cause Composite Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 05.02.2016.

SRC in its 304" meeting held during 19" to 20" February, 2016 considered the VT Report and relevant documents and decided as under :-

- 1. CD is not opening.
- 2. Obtain fresh copy of the CD.

As per the decision of SRC, the institution submitted the CD on 26.02.2016. The SRC, in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 25<sup>th</sup> to 27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit)
- FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- Only if these are given on or before 3.3:16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

(S. Sathyam) (S. Sathyam) Chairman As per decision of SRC, a letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016.

On 01.03.2016 a letter dated 27.02.2016 was received from the institution, as under:-

"As per ref (1), (Decision of 305th meeting of SRC-NCTE regarding application No. SRCAPP3454), We are informed that FDRs in Joint account should be furnished on or before 3.3.16 for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year.

We are pleased to seek your attention to ref (2) ( NCTE New Delhi Notification at 28th November, 2014) stating that only self financing institutions including Government or Government –Aided institutions running a programme on self financing basis, there shall be an endowment fund of Rs. 5 lakhs per programme per unit and a reserve fund of Rs. 7 lakh per programme per unit of approved intake."

But as per ref (3) and ref (4) our college is having the status of Government College as per the prevailing norms of the state, where the rules regulations, staff appointment, placement and promotion, payment of salary etc are in accordance with University, Government and UGC norms.

As per ref (5), Government has given sanction to start the M.Ed course in the Government- aided stream where the appointment and salary payment of the staff is done by the Government

Since the proposed course is intended to start in the Government-aided stream, please let us know whether we need to submit the FDRs further. As per ref (6), this fact has been verified by the NCTE appellate authority while appearing for an appeal at NCTE Head Quarters, New Delhi that our institution need not remit the FDRs towards the endowment and reserve fund.

Hence we plead to accord sanction for issuing Formal Recognition of M.Ed course w.e.f 2016-17 academic year even in the absence of FDRs considering the above facts. Anticipating your favorable response.

The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 02.03.2016.

SRC in its 306" meeting held on 1st to 4" March, 2016 considered the LOI reply on 02.03.2016 and decided as under-

- 1. We cannot consider unapproved staff list.
- 2. The staff list is also not as per norms.
- They can have 2 months time for getting the staff list approved Only beyond 05.02.2016, they will lose a whole academic year. Advise them accordingly.
- For exemption of FDRs they have to submit proof of grant-in-aid for infrastructure and staff.

(S.Sathyam) Guy

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 04.04.2016. The institution submitted representation on 12.04.2016. The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:- Ask them to submit documents in support of their claim for 'aided' status. The Faculty List shall be given in the form prescribed by the NCTE. 3. They must furnish documents in support of the aided status of the proposed course before we can consider the request for return of any FDR. Letter was issued to the institution on 17,09,2016. The institution has not replied to the letter till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 17.09.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under Reply to notice about faculty list is not received. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016 3. Also, remind them about furnishing documents to show that they are an aided institution not running a self-financing course. SRCAPP Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5,7,14, Kalady 66 Village & Post office, Kalady City, AluvaTaluk, Ernakulam District-683574, 2563 Kerala. M.P.Ed Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5 , 7, 14, Kalady road, Sree Kalady Village & Post office, kalady City, AluvaTaluk, Ernakulam District Sankarach Kerala. had applied for grant of recognition to Sree Sankaracharya University of arya Sanskrit, Plot No.381/4, 5,7,14, Kalady Village & Post office, Kalady City, University AluvaTaluk, Ernakulam District-683574, Kerala for offering M.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE of Sanskrit. Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. Ernakulam. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 10.06.2015. Kerala The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015 followed by Reminder - I on 17.11.2015 and Reminder - II on 14.12.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under. "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be

145

inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>th</sup>, October, 2015, considered the matter and decided as under:-

Letter seen.

T

Request is accepted.

Reopen the case and process.

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup>- 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

"Cause Inspection for M.P.Ed. Ask V.T. to collect blue print of the Building Plan"

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 11.01.2016.

As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 03.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016.

On 08.02.2016, letter was received from Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam District Kerala submitting Compact Disc (CD):-

"I am herewith sending the compact dise (CD) containing the video of the inspection of the Visiting Team members held in our institution for the recognition of M.P.Ed program held on 03:02:2016. The delay in sending the CD was due to some technical problems while the videos were being converted from the video memory card in to the CD. However the videos were send in a pen drive with the Visiting Team member on the same day itself.

In this connection, I am deputing Mr. Hymes Hillary, Senior grade Assistant, Department of Physical Education to hand over the CD to your office.

The delay may be condoned and our application may be considered Kindly do the needful in this regard."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit).

FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.

Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of the SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. On 26.02.2016, a letter was received from Sree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Ernakulam Dist, Kerala with a request as under:-

"with reference to the above, I am submitting herewith the documents required mentioned as Annexure I, II and III for the grant of recognition of M.P.Ed course run by the University. Please note that the affidavit on Rs.10/stamp paper is not obtained from Sujith S, Guest Lecturer who had resigned for taking up another appointment. The University has already taken steps to appoint another Guest Lecturer to this vacancy. It is also noticed that fixed deposit receipt is not applicable for start run universities.

Fully any

Chairman

Hence I request you to consider granting formal recognition to the M.P.Ed course run by the University. The SRC in its 305th meeting held during 25th to 27th February, 2016 considered the matter, and decided as under-Staff not as per Norms Staff Designation, number and qualification not as per norms. Issue Notice accordingly. As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. On 12.05.2016, the Registrar, Sri Shankaracharya University of Sanskrit submitted a The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th may, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-The request is not acceptable. Ask them to submit the full Faculty list as per the norms. This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18. A Letter was issued to the institution on 02.06.2016 to submit faculty list as per Regulations. The institution has not replied to the Letter till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter issued dated 02.06.2016 and decided as unde 1. Faculty list in the prescribed form according to norms has not yet been received. 2. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016. Plot/Khasara No.559,560, Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, SRCAPP 67 Seerapalayam Village, Eachanari Post, Madukkarai Taluk, Coimbatore City, 2330 Coimbatore District - 641021, Tamilnadu B.Ed-Distance Karpagam Academy of Higher Education Trust, Plot No.559,560, Pollachi Main Karpagam Raod, Seerapalayam Village, Eachanari Post, Madukkarai Taluk, Coimbatore Academy City, Coimbatore - 641021, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Karpagam Academy of Higher Education, Plot/Khasara No.559,560, of Higher Education, Seerapalayam Village, Eachanari Post, Madukkarai Taluk, Coimbatore City, Coimbator Coimbatore District - 641021, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-Distance course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Tamilnadu Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.05.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 25.05.2015

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 31.05.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 16.07.2015 and reminder-2 on 7.11.2016.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution submitted written representation on 18-11-2015 stating as follows:

"With reference to above, I am to inform you that Karpagam Academy of Higher Education is a Deemed to be a University approved by Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India vide its letter No: F-9-24/2004-U-3(A) dated 25.08.2015. Our University is a Unitary type Institution. Hence, there is no need to obtain NOC from affiliating body. Our Board of Management has already issued NOC for starting B.Ed. Programme (copy enclosed for reference). This NOC has already submitted along with our Application. I am therefore, to request you to kindly consider our application and grant us recognition for starting B.Ed. Programme in our University."

The SRC in its 295th meeting held on 28th & 30th November &1st December 2015, considered the show cause notice reply copy of Affiliation letter on 18.11.2015 and decided as under.

 Ask for clarification w.r.t norms/standards point 2.1. whether they are eligible to apply

(s. sathyam) any

Chairman

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 29.01.2016. The institution not submitted reply so far. Remarks:- Further, as per Affiliation letter, the Board of Management of the University has permitted to start three year B.Ed course (on distance learning), whereas, as per norms, it is a two year programme. The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of reply by the institution to this office letter dated 29.01.2016 and decided as under :-1. No reply has been received to our letter. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016. SRCAPP Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE 68 street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, 2241 Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala B.P.Ed Lakshmibai SAI, Plot No.571, Kurishadi Road, Karyavattom Village & Post Office, National Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala had College of applied for grant of recognition to of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, Physical LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyayattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of Education. two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the Thiruvanan NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on thapuram. 28.04.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015. Kerala The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the state Govt, for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 29.09.2016 and Reminder - II on 09.11.2016. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under -\*(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstancea) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application: b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

(S. Sathyam)

Chairman

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and ime limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 28.04.2015 hard copy received on 11.06.2015).
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

## Note:

- The institution has submitted a Demand Draft of Rs. 1000/- vide No.583469 dated 13.05.2015 of State Bank of Travancore. DD has been taken into account vide Receipt No.17757 dated 26.06.2015.
- As per online application under Type of institution it is mentioned as 'Government' institution.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.04.2015 and hard copy on 11.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7.2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on

### 17.11.2015.

On 19:01.2016, this office received a letter from NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 up to 15th July, 2015 which is as under:-

\* I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015 , conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July. 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake. therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter

- a. Cause composite inspection.
- b. BP and BCC are yet to be furnished.
- c. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- d. VT should particularly check earmarking of lands for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed"

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.03.20 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 07.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2016, the committed considered the matter, VT Inspection report and all the relevant document decided under:-

- BP and BCC are not issued by competent authority.
- 2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly."

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.05,2016. Reply to t SCN was received from the institution on 06.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under;-

(S. Sathyam) any

Chairman

 Reply to SCN is only partly satisfactory. BCC is still not in format. 2. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly. Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 29.09.2016, with the direction to submit reply within 21 days from the date of receipt of Notice. The institution not replied to the SCN till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 29.09.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under 1. No reply to SCN about non-submission of BCC (in the prescribed format) has been received. 2. NOC from affiliating University is not received. 3. Remind. 3 Give time till 31,12,2016 Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE 69 SRCAPP street, Kazhakuttom Village, Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, 2242 Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala M.P.Ed SAI, Plot No.571, Kurishadi Road, Karyavattom Village & Post Office, Lakshmibai Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695581, Kerala had National applied for grant of recognition to Lakshmibai National College of Physical College of Education, Plot No.TC IC 4254, LNCPE street, Kazhakuttom Village, Physical Karyavattom Post Office, Trivandrum Taluk & City, Thiruvananthapuram Education, District-695581, Kerala for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the Thiruvanan academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the thapuram. Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.04.2015 The institution Kerala submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.06.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to the state Govt. for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder - I on 30.09.2016 and Reminder - II on 09.11.2016. Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates, as under-"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

Hury an

Chairman

Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;

Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 28.04.2015 hard copy received on 11.06.2015).

The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014

### Note:

- The institution has submitted a Demand Draft of Rs.1000/- vide No.583469 dated 13.05.2015 of State Bank of Travancore. DD has been taken into account vide Receipt No.17757 dated 26.06.2015.
- As per online application under Type of institution it is mentioned as "Government' institution.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.04.2015 and hard copy on 11.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7.2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground:

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.

On 19.01.2016, this office received letter from, NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 up to 15th July, 2015 as under:-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015; conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, considered the matt and decided as under:-

- 1. Cause composite inspection.
- BP and BCC are yet to be furnished.
- 3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 4. VT should particularly check earmarking of lands for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 17.03.20

and Visiting Team Report was received on 07.04.2016. The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th to 14th March, 2016 considered the matter VT Inspection report and all the relevant documents, and decided as under:-1 BP and BCC are not issued by competent authority. Issue Show Cause Notice according 2. Accordingly show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.05.2016 with t direction to submit reply within 21 days from the date of receipt of notice. The institution not replied to the SCN till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 12.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under 1. No reply to SCN about non-submission of BCC (in the prescribed format) has been received. 2. NOC from affiliating University not received. 3. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016 70 Calicut University Teacher Education, Plot No. RS No.55/1:2, Paloliplm Street, SRCAPP Puthuppanam Village & Post office, Vatakara Taluk & City, Kozhikode District-2299 673105, Kerala M.Ed Calicut University of Calicut, Plot No.55/1,2 Palolipalam Road, Nadakkuthaza Village, University Puthapanam Post office, Vatakara Taluk & City, Kozhikode District-673105, Teacher Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Calicut Univesity Teacher Education Education, Plot No. RS No.55/1:2, Paloliplm Street, Puthuppanam Village & Post office, Vatakara Taluk & City, Kozhikode District-673105, Kerala for Kozhikode. offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Kerala Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 18/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application. on 30/05/2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 10/06/2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

155

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under,

- Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- Cause Composite Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 22.03.2016, and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 24.03.2016.

The Visiting Team Report was placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- Proof of NAAC certification is not there.
- Issue SCN accordingly.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 26.05.2016, with t direction to submit reply within 21 days.

The institution has not replied to the SCN till date.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 26.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under

- 1. They have not replied to our SCN.
- 2. NAAC Certificate not furnished
- 3. Multipurpose Hall does not have Adequate built up area.
- 4. According to the VT report, the building is not properly maintained
- State Govt.'s NOC shows this to be a self financing course. They have, therefore, to give FDRs for 7 and 5 lakhs recpectively.
- The University has unauthorizedly been running this course for three batches already.
- 7. Issue SCN for rejection.

71 SRCAPP
2302
M.Ed

Y Calicut
University
Teacher
Education,
Thrissur,
Kerala

Calicut University Teacher Education, Plot No.1, Aranattukara Village & Post fice, Thrissur Taluk & City, Thrissur District-680618, Kerala

University of Calicut, Plot No. JMC-1, Karthyayani Temple Road, Aranattukara Village & Post office, Thrissur Taluk & City, Thrissur District-680618, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Calicut University Teacher Education Centre, Plot No.1, Aranattukara Village & Post office, Thrissur Taluk & City, Thrissur District-680618, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 19/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 30/05/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 09/06/2015, followed by Reminder - I on 21/08/2015 and Reminder - II on 14/10/2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution in respect of M.Ed. (SRCAPP2302) along with hard copies of application and decided as under:-

- 1) Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- 2) Cause Composite Inspection"

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 02.02.2016 and Visiting Team Report was received by this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-

- 1. Built up area is inadequate
- 2. Issue SCN accordingly.

157

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 14.06.2016 with the direction to submit reply within 21 days from receipt of notice. The institution has not replied to the Show cause notice till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the Show Cause Notice dated 14.06.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under: They have not replied to our SCN. 2. NAAC certificate not furnished 3. Multipurpose Hall does not have adequate built-up area 4. Total built-up area itself is inadequate 5. They have been unauthorisedly running a B.Ed Programme since 2013. They have been unauthorisedly running a M.Ed programme since 2013. 7. They have not furnished FDRs of Rs. 7 lakhs and 5 lakhs respectively inspite of running a self-financing course. 8. Issue SCN for rejection. 72 SRCAPP St. Andrews College of Education, Khasara No. 547/2B, Plot No. 113/114, Syndicate Bank Colony Village, Chittinagar Post, Vijayawada Taluk & City, 14762 Krishna District-520001, Andhra Pradesh M.Ed St A P Girijana Sevak Sangham, No. 5-7/8-98/19, 6th Line K L Rao Nagar Road, Andrews Vijayawada Village, Post, Taluk & City, Krishna District-520009, Andhra College of Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to St. Andrews College of Education. Education. Khasara No. 547/2B, Plot No. 113/114, Syndicate Bank Colony Village, Chittinagar Post, Vijayawada Taluk & City, Krishna District-520001, Andhra Krishna. Pradesh for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session Andhra 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Pradesh Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 14.09.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.09.2015. The Institution has not replied for Composite Character. The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December 2015, and the committee considered the matter and decided to Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.

(8. Sathyam) Chairman

7		Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.  The institution submitted its written representation on 08.02.2016 stating as follows:
		"We humbly submit that our Chairman of A.P Girijana Seva Sangham is out of country. Therefore, we are unable to produce original documents which were his custody. Our chairman reaching India, our society meet you and request you regarding inspection. It is required some time."
		The SRC in its 302 <sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09 <sup>th</sup> – 11 <sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:
•		1.Request for postponement is accepted. Time is given till Sep. 16. 2. It is made clear that this delay will result in missing the time-limit. Of 3. March 16 for final decisions relating to academic year 2016-17.
		The Committee considered the matter, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:
+		The decision dated 9-11 February 2016 to cause inspection unfortunately has remained unimplemented.     Cause inspection now.     Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
73	SRCAPP 2135 B.Ed	Schram College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 7981/09, Plot No. 16, Sipcot Industrial Park, Street No. 98, Katrambakkam Village, Penalur Post Office, Sriperumbudur Taluk, Kanchipuram District, Pin-602117, Tamilnadu
•	Schram College of Education, Kanchipura m, Tamilnadu	The Schram Foundation, Plot No. 16, Street. No. Sipcot Industrial Park, Town Village, Penalur Post Office, Sri Perumbudur Taluk, Kanchipuram District - 602117, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to the Schram College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 7981/09, Plot No. 16, Sipcot Industrial Park, Street No. 98, Katrambakkam Village, Penalur Post Office, Sriperumbudur Taluk, Kanchipuram District - 602117, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 31.12.2012 and physical application was received on 03.01.2013.
		The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 05.02.2013, followed by reminder on 22.04.2013. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 22.04.2013. The institution replied to the deficiency letter on 19.06.2013.
		The reply of the institution vide letter dated 19-06-2013 to the deficiency letter was

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

159

duly considered and the committee observed that the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persist as under:

- As per Non-encumbrance certificate, land is on lease basis, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009.
- The institution has not submitted building plan duly issued by the competent authority.
- The Building Completion Certificate approved from the competent Government Engineer is not submitted.
- In the land usage certificate submitted, conversion from agriculture to nonagriculture is not mentioned.

Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the SRC in its 249th meeting held on 24th-26th July 2013 decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to reject the application of the institution for recognition of <u>B.Ed</u> course.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 05.09.2013.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hgrs.

The appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-694/2013 Appeal/4<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2014 dated 28.04.2014 remanded the case to SRC as follows:-

\*Committee noted that appellant institution had submitted online application on 31.12.2012. Deficiency letter dated 22.04.2013 was issued to the appellant institution pointing out eight deficiencies one of which related to submission of a non encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar. The appellant furnished a reply dated 17.06.2013 enclosing therewith a copy of non-encumbrance certificate.

From the relevant entries in this encumbrance certificate it was revealed that the land on which the course is proposed to be run is on lease for 29 years. As this fact was revealed only through the entries in one furnished by the appellant institution in reply to deficiency letter dated 22.04.2013 and this could not have been a point in the deficiency letter. It is however, noticed that before finally refusing the application, no show cause notice under section 14/15 3(b) of the Act was issued to the appellant institution. The Council therefore, concluded to remand back the case to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice."

(S Sathyam) any

The office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014 is as under.

'The appeal Committee is in agreement with the advice of the legal Counsel about continued consideration of the appeals received so far as also those to be received in future, in accordance with law and procedure. However, in cases where the Appeal Committee decided to remand them to the Regional Committees for such actions like re-issue of deficiency letter/show cause notice or to consider the submissions of the appellant etc. it is felt that it would suffice from the point of view of the committee to state in their minutes that the suggested actions are taken in accordance with the NCTE Regulations.

Since the revised Regulations are yet to be notified, it would be appropriate if the NCTE administratively informs all the Regional committees that further action on the appellate order in case of 'remand' should be taken only in the light of the revised regulations to be notified."

In view of the above legal opinion and Appeal Committee's decision, all the Regional Offices/Committees are directed to act upon the Appellate orders of remanded back cases accordingly.

The SRC in its 268th meeting held on 04th 05th June 2014 considered the office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25,04,2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to process the said application after notification of new Regulations as per NCTE (H.Q) instruction.

An email dated 18.12.2014, was received from NCTE Hors regarding guidelines for processing of pending applications.

Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.01.2015.

The SRC in its 278th Meeting held on 25th January 2015, considered the matter submission of affidavit vide letter dated 12.01.2015 along with the relevant documents, and it was decided to serve Notice Under Section 14 of NCTE Act. for the following deficiencies:-

- Two deeds of surrender of lease.
- Latest Encumbrance Certificate.
- Approved Building Plan.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on

The reply was received from the institution on 02.03.2015 along with relevant

Chairman

documents.

The SRC in its 284th meeting held on 9th-10th April 2015 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 20.04.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.04.2015. The VT report was received by SRC on 27.04.2015.

The SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered the VT report VCD and all other relevant documents and decided that, 1. Building Completion Certificate is not issued by Govt. Engineer, 2. Multipurpose Hall is inadequate, Issue show cause notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice, (by seeing the website), the institution submitted written representation along with necessary documents on 16.05.2015.

The SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May 2015 considered the matter and decided that, issue show cause notice as already decided in 286<sup>th</sup> meeting.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 09.06.2015. The institution has submitted written representation dated 03.07.2015 received by SRC on 06.07.2015.

The SRC in its 291st Meeting held on 20th & 21st August, 2015 considered the written representation dated 03.07.2015 from the institution to the show cause notice issued and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- Cause Inspection. After 31 Oct, 2015 to ensure full compliance of 2014 Regulations before issue of LOI.
- 2. Remind them for BCC properly approved.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the reply directly again and decided as under:

- 1. Time is given till 20 Oct.
- 2. Put up in the next meeting.

The institution submitted its written representation along with copy of Building Completion Certificate on 27.10.2015.

The SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th - 16th November, 2015 considered the matter directly again and decided to issue LOI for B.Ed."

Accordingly, Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 23.11.2015, The institution submitted its written representation on 25.01.2016, with request to extent the time for submission of LOI reply.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and decided "to submit staff list on or before 3.3.2016".

The institution submitted its written representation on 03.03.2016, along with original affidavit and original FDRs of Rs.5,00,000/-, Rs.4,00,000/- & Rs.3,00,000/- in joint account stating as follows:

"....we are submitting the attached Affidavit and the Fixed Deposits as per the Letter of Intent.

We confirm that we have appointed the necessary staff who have accepted the employment but sought time till June 2016 for obtaining relieving orders and joining as necessary notice has to be given to their present employers. In the meanwhile when we approached the Registrar, he has insisted on production of the relieving orders before counter signing the papers. The appointed staff have also indicated that since they are leaving their present employment and join the Schram College of Education only if there is provisional approval for starting the course from the next academic year, subject to complying with the other conditions.

In view of the above, we request you to kindly issue a provisional approval for the commencement of the course for the next academic year, to enable us to comply with the other requirements."

The matter was processed and placed before SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01th & 04th April, 2016, the committee considered and decided as under:

- 1. Reply to LOI is still not received.
- 2. They want further time till June 2016.
- Time is given Upto 30 06 2016, subject to the understanding that, because of the Supreme Court prescribed time limit of 03.03.2016, it will not be possible to consider this case, any more for the 2016-17 academic year.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.06.2016.

The institution has not submit the LOI reply till date. The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 01.06.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under 1. Reply to LOI not received. 2. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016. Sadulla Hussain College of Education, Plot No.517/A, Mulakaluru Village & 74 SRCAPP1 Post, Narasaraopet Taluk and City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh 4503 M.Ed Teacher Mastan Muslim Minority Educational Society, Plot No. 1st Line. Islampet Street, Narsaraopet Village & Post, Narasaraopet City and Taluk, Sadulla Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Hussain Sadulla Hussain College of Education, Plot No.517/A, Mulakaluru Village & Post, Narasaraopet Taluk and City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh for College of M.Ed course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Education, Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29,06,2015. The institution submitted Guntur. hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015. Andhra Pradesh The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Government was sent on 11.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 10.10.2015 and Reminder II on 10.12.2015. The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: \*After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th-16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. Land Usage Certificate, Encumbrance Certificate and Building Completion Certificate to be submitted. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted. 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents. 4. Cause Composite Inspection.

164

(S.Sathyam)

Inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016, the same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and VT Report along with documents was received on 02.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05st -06st February, 2016 considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

 Issue SCN for RDO's proceedings for land documents and EC in favour Society.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its reply (as per website information) on 08.02.2015.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided to reject the application for the following ground:

 They can not ask for M.Ed without having a base of an University affiliated course running for more than 5 years. The application for M.Ed is accordingly rejected.

The matter was reconsidered by the SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March, 2016 and decided as under.

Issue show cause notice.

The Committee considered the matter, non issuance of Show Cause Notice to the institution and decided as under:

- The decision dated 28-30 March, 2016 to issue SCN was unfortunately not implemented.
- 2. They have not furnished NAAC certificate.
- They do not have a validly running B.Ed course at the same location to provide them with the eligibility to apply for M.Ed
- 4. Issue SCN for rejection.

SRCAPP	5
3398	3
D.EI,Ed-AI	1
	3398

Sri. Raja Suraneni Venkata Papaiah Rao College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 914 to 922, 924 to 926, Street No. 23-3-134, Gandhinagar Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Krishna District-520003, Andhra Pradesh

Sri. Raja Suraneni Street

SKPVV Hindu High Schools Committee, Plot No. 23-3-134, Annapurna Devi Street, Gandhinagar Village & Post, Vijayawada Taluk & Town, Krishna District-

165

Venkata Papaiah Rao College of Teacher Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh 520003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri. Raja Suraneni Venkata Papaiah Rao College of Teacher Education, Plot No. 914 to 922, 924 to 926, Street No. 23-3-134, Gandhinagar Village & Post, Vijayawada Town, Vijayawada Urban Taluk, Krishna District-520003, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-Al course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 05.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 11.07.2015.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
  - (b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.
- The institution has submitted land documents in regional language. Notarized English version not submitted.
- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body as per Sub-section
   (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.
- The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The SRC in its 291st Meeting held on 20th-21st August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of he original application for D.El.Ed-Al course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 05.06.2015 and hard copy on 29.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

The institution has not submitted hard copy of application within 15 days of online submission.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide order F.No.89-267/2015 Appeal/2<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 23.03.2016 remanded the case to SRC, as under:

\*...Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution submitted online application for D.El.Ed course on 05.06.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 29.06.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (Hqs) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submitting hard copy of application alongwith NOC irrespective of the date of online application. Appeal Committee keeping in view the above directions, decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to SRC Bangalore for further processing of the application.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.

NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Sri Raja Suraneni Venkata Papaiah Rao College of Teacher Education, Gandhinagar, Vijayawada, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th - 14th April 2016, and the committee decided as under

 Land Usage Certificate and Building completion Certificate are not submitted

2Cause Composite Inspection

 According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned

should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.04.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 18.04.2016 and stated as under

With reference to the information obtained from the website cited above and in continuation to the telephone conversation had with inspection team, I would like to inform you that the response in admissions for the D.Ed course is not much encouraging in recent years, as out state government had imposed certain regulatory conditions for admissions into the above course. We are of the opinion that the admissions will not be in much encouraging position in future also and hence we request you to kindly kept out application for the enhancement of Additional intake for the above course in abeyance till the situation improves.

This may kindly be informed to the inspection team appointed for the purpose.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

The request is accepted.

Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this
case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.5.2016;
which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme court for
clearance of cases w.e.f. 2016-17

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 16.05.2016.

The institution has not submitted any reply till date.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 16.05.2016 sent to the institution and decided as under

- 1. They were given time till 30.06.2016.that time- limit has run out
- Take up the case and cause composite inspection of B.Ed (2 units)/D.EI.ED(1 unit)/D.EI.Ed-A.I (1 unit)

168

(S.Sathyam)

### Volume-02

# Consideration of Court Cases, Appeal Cases, Vt reports, SCN Reply, Request for one unit and Request for Postponement of Inspection:

# 76 SRCAPP1406 6 B.Ed Sri Venkateshwar a College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana

Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, No. 617/A, Plot No. 7-5/1, Borlam Street, Village & Post, Banswada Taluk & City, Nizamabad District-503187, Telangana.

Sri Laxminarasimha Educational Society, No. 4-2-91, Old Banswada Road, Banswada Village, Post, Taluk & City, Nizamabad District-503187, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, No.617/A, Plot No. 7-5/1, Borlam Street Village & Post, Banswada Taluk & City, Nizamabad District-503187, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 26/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 06.07.2015, followd by Reminder-I on 26.08.2015 & Reminder-II on 19.10.2015

A letter was addressed to the institution for furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations 2014 on 26.08.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 07.09.2015 & 11.9.2015.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Cause composite inspection.
- 2. Ask VT inspection to collect all the relevant documents.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution & VT members on 16.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.01.2016 and the VT report along with documents and CD was received on 25.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -31<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the reply and decided as under:

(S. Sathyam)

Issue Formal

- 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 Units)
- FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition

w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. The institution submitted reply on 29.02.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st -04th March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

Recognition for B.Ed. (2 Units) w.e.f. 2016-17.
 Deficiency as per summary;

1. Website is not functioning.

2. Joining report of the Principal to be submitted.

Accordingly, Formal Recognition order for 2 units and a letter was sent to the institution on 03.03.2016 conveying the decision of SRC 306th meeting.

A court order dated 16.09.2016 was received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.27413 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33955 of 2016 filed by Sri Venkateswara College of Education.

The Court Order Status as under:

"....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs."

The committee took note of the matter.

77 SRCAPP2970
B.Ed
Shree
Vashista B.Ed
College,
Karimnagar,
Telangana

Shree Vashista B.Ed College, Plot No. 283/C, Street No.1, Baddipally Village, Kamanpur P.O, Karimnagar Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505002, Telangana.

Shree Vaishnavi Educational Society, Plot No.10-1-249, Ramnagar Road, Ramnagar P.O, Karimnagar Village, Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505002, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Shree Vashista B.Ed College, Plot No. 283/C, Street No.1, Baddipally Village, Kamanpur P.O, Karimnagar Taluk & City, Karimnagar District-505002, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 17.06.2015 followed by reminder I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder II on 09.11.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th -16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:

- 1. Building plan is to be submitted.
- 2. Original FDRs to be submitted.
- 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- 4. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents and CD received on 29.01.2016.

SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under

- 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units)
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.

(S.Sathyam)

Chairman

 Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

The institution has submitted reply to the letter of intent on 29.02.2016. The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 1<sup>st</sup> to 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed. (1Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Before issuance of Formal Recognition Order the institution submitted representation through e-mail on 02.03.2016 stating as follows:

"Adverting to the subject cited above, I am to state that according to LOI we have fulfilled all requirements for 2 Units for intake of 100 students along with the staff list of 16 faculty members approved affiliating body Satavahana University Karimnagar and Original FDR's of Rs. 5 & 7 lakhs with joint account we have also submitted other relevant documents cited under reference 1 & 2.

But NCTE SRC 306th meeting our institution B.Ed course got approved only for 1 unit in NCTE website download copy we are eligible as per LOI for B.Ed 2 Units intake of 100 students which we have already fulfilled the total requirements as per NCTE Norms.

I therefore request your kind self to issue Formal Recognition for 2 units intake of 100 students to run the B.Ed course 2016-17. So please rectify the earlier order."

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> - 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- The request for intake rectification is accepted. The inadvertent error should be corrected.
- 2. Issue modified Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17

Accordingly. Formal Recognition order for an intake of 100 students of 2 units and a letter were sent to the institution on 03.03.2016 conveying the decision of SRC 306<sup>th</sup> meeting. The institution submitted representation on 01.04.2016.

Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.27226 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33732 of 2016 filed by Shree Vashista B.Ed College run by Shree Vaishnavi Educational Society.

The Court Order Stated as under.

3		"all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs:"  The committee took note of the matter.
78	SRCAPP3494 B.Ed	Vidyarthi College of Education, Plot No.2-234/1 & 2-234/2, Mavala Village and Post, Adilabad Rural Taluk and City, Adilabad District-504002, Telangana.
•	Vidyarthi College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana	Sri Sai New Vidyarthi Educational Society, No. 2-234/1 & 2-234/2, Mavala Road, Village & Post, Adilabad Taluk, City & District-504002, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Vidyarthi College of Education, No. 2-234/1 & 2-234/2, Mavala Village & Post, Adilabad Taluk, City & District-504002, Telangana for B.Ed course for two years duration under section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 18.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 01.07.2015.  The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures)
		Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 14.07.2015.
*		Sub section 3 of section 5 of the Regulations 2014 read as under-
		"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body".
•		The SRC in its 292 <sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29 <sup>th</sup> & 30 <sup>th</sup> September 2015, and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Regional Committee decided to issue Show Cause Notice.
		Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. The institution has not submitted reply to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days. (Till date)
		The SRC in its 298 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08 <sup>th</sup> -10 <sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the non reply from the institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and decided as under:
		<ul> <li>Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of</li> </ul>

NOC.

Before Issuance of rejection order, the institution submitted representation along with NOC dated 18.01.2016 on 21.01.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 06.02.2016. The letter stated as under:

"... we have already submitted NOC at NCTE Bangalore in ward no.164820 dated 21.01.2016. Again we remanding with this letter for further necessary action".

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as under:

"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. This is a reopened delayed submission of NOC case.

Reply to the SCN is Seen. They have UG Course to provide composite status to the proposed programme.

3. BCC & LUC have not been issued by competent authority.

4. Cause composite inspection of B.Ed (1 Unit)

Ask VT to college all relevant documents Esp., BCC & LUC

VT should also check contiguity of location of the programmes.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution & VT Member on 16.03.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.03.2016 and the VT report received along with documents and CD on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March, 2016 considered the VT report and all relevant documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2units)

2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished

 Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible

174

.

Accordingly, Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.

A complaint was received from Godam Nagesh Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha) on 01.03.2016 and 14.03.2016. The letter stated as follows:

"Adverting to the subject cited that, Sri Sai Vidhyarthi Educational Society, Adilabad has made an application with SRC-NCTE with bogus and improper documents which is highly objectionable. The Kakatiya University authorities initially rejected the NOC on the grounds that the land documents have no mention of Survey Number. Further the applicant approached Revenue Divisional Officer, Adilabad for mentioning Survey Number.

The RDO has given a clever clarification saying that H.No. 2-234/1 & 2-234/2, is in the survey no. 170/41. The management has not made any amendments in the documents which are submitted to SRC Sri B. Prabhakarreddy has purchased another piece of land in his name instead of society in 2013 which is in survey no. 170/41. Showing this document he has obtained a certificate from RDO adilabad which cannot condone the disputed documents.

Hence, it is requested to probe into the matter and take necessary action immediately.

The copies of documents submitted along with application and other document where in the survey number is mentioned (purchased in personal capacity) is also enclosed herewith for your examination.

The institution submitted LOI reply on 29.04.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>th</sup> – 3<sup>th</sup> May 2016, The Committee considered the LOI reply and Complaint received from Godam Nagesh Member of Parliament (Lok Sabha) and decided as under:

- The complaint filed has, on verification, been found to be baseless.
- Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 02.05.2016.

Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.27309 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33833 of 2016 filed by Vidyarthi College of Education run by Sri Sai New Vidyarthi Educational Society.

The Court Order Stated as under

".... all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana

175

<b>38</b>		is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs."
79	SRCAPP1468	The committee took note of the matter.  K R K Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 871, 500E, Plot No.4-9,
	8 B.Ed K R K Reddy	Ankireddypally Village, Keesara Post Office, Keesara Taluk & Town, Rangareddy District-501301, Telangana.  K R K Reddy Educational Society, Plot No.C-4, 1-9-7/2/A Street,
•	College of Education, Ranga reddy, Telangana	Ravindernagar colony Village, Habsiguda Post Office, Near Saibaba Temple Taluk, Hyderabad City and District-500007, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to K R K Reddy College of Education, Plot No. 871, 500E, Plot No.4-9, Ankireddypally Village, Keesara Post Office, Keesara Taluk & Town, Rangareddy District-501301, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 11/07/2015.
•		The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 20.07.2015 followed by reminder I 14.09.2015 and reminder II on 10.12.2015.
		The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under
•		"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".
		The SRC in its 296 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15 <sup>th</sup> -17 <sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:
		Contiguity to be established     Society registration certificate and bye laws to be submitted
		Built up area inadequate for two programes     Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted

176

- 5. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 6. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents and CD received on 03.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 5th to 6th February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)
- FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, a Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016. The institution has submitted its reply on 22.02.2016 which was placed before SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th to 27th February 2016; the committee considered the reply and decided as under:

- 1. Asst. Professor for Performaning Arts not in the approved list.
- 2. Web site is not functioning.
- 3. Issue Notice accordingly.

Before issuance of notice, as per website information the institution submitted representation on 27.02.2016 along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st - 04th March, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under.

Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed. (1Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016.

The institution submitted letter on 06.05.2016 regarding correction of plot no on LOI & FR. Accordingly, Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 26.05.2016.

Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P. No.27238 of 2016 & W.P.M.P. No.33743 of 2016 filed by KRK Reddy College of Education run by KRK Reddy Educational Society.

The Court Order Stated as under:

177

(S. Sathyam)

"....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges: and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs." The committee took note of the matter. 80 SRCAPP1505 Apoorva College of Education B.Ed, Plot/Khasara No.145. Bhoopathipoor Village & Post, Sulthanabad Taluk, Karimnagar City, 0 Karimnagar District - 505186, Telangana. B.Ed Apporva Manvitha Educational Society, Plot No.145, 148, Bhoopathipoor Street, Village. College of City & Post, Sulthanabad Taluk, Karimnagar City, Karimnagar District - 505001. Education. Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Apporva College of Education karimnagar, B.Ed, Plot/Khasara No.145, 148, Bhoopathipoor Village & Post, Sulthanabad Telangana Taluk, Karimnagar City, Karimnagar District - 505186, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 09/07/2015. The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures). Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015 Followed by recommendation 05/10/2015 and reminder II on 08/12/2015. The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own ments, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th -16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under 1. Building Plan to be submitted. 2. Built up area inadequate for two programmes. 3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted.

178

(S.Sathyam)

- 4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- 5. Cause Composite Inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimated was sent to the institution and VT member on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents and CD received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Built up area inadequate.
- 2. Fresh CD is to be submitted with full view of the building.
- 3. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per website information the institution submitted reply on 11.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- The new CD is acceptable.
- The built up area available is adequate. The area available for D.El.Ed was not reckoned with by us earlier.
- 3. Issue LOI for B.Ed (2 units).
- 4. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year is possible.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016. Institution submitted reply on 02.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> - 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Issue Formal Recognition for B Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Deficiency as per summary:

- 3. Obtain Joining report of Principal for retention in our records.
- 4. Check website for contents esp. Staff details.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution conveying the SRC 306th meeting decision on 03.03.2016.

Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 03.03.2016 with an annual intake of 100 students (2 units of 50 students each).

179

4

Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.26870 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33256 of 2016 filed by Apoorva College of Education B.Ed run by Manvitha Educational Society.

The Court Order Stated as under:

"....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners, respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs."

The committee took note of the matter.

81 SRCAPP2876
B.Ed
Don Bosco
College of
Education,
Nalgonda,
Telangana

-4

Don Bosco College of Education, Plot No. 647 & 648, SLBC Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508004, Telangana.

The Chandur Don Bosco Society, Plot No.647, Sagar Road, SLBC Colony Mamillagudem, SLBC Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508004, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Don Bosco College of Education, Plot No. 647 & 648, SLBC Post, Nalgonda Taluk & District-508004, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 01.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015 followed by reminder I on 06.10.2015 and reminder II on 12.11.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup>meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

180

(S.Sathyam)

- 1. Original FDRs to be submitted
- 2. Cause Composite Inspection
- 3. Built up area is inadequate for 2 programmes.
- 4. EC is to be submitted.
- 5. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice the institution submitted its reply on 05.02.2016 as for the website information.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and it has decided the issue LOI for 2 units.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. The institution submitted LOI reply along with relevant documents on 01.03.2015.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st - 04th March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and it has decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- 1. The staff list is deficient in the following respects:
  - (i). Asst.Prof (Persp) 4 positions have to be filed. Out of the 4, 1 has to be in Psychology and 1 has to be in Sociology/Philosophy.

The institution submitted its reply to the show cause notice along with relevant documents.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th - 30th March, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Issue Formal recognition for B.Ed (2 Units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.04.2016.

Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P. No.27401 of 2016 & W.P.M.P. No.33942 of 2016 filed by Don Bosco College of Education run by The Chandur Don Bosco Society.

The Court Order Stated as under:

(S.Sathyam)

4

"....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic vear 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No The committee took note of the matter. Chandana B.Ed College, No. 743 & 744, Pillalamarri Village & Post, Suryapet SRCAPP1467 82 Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana. B.Ed Srinivasa Educational Society, V.T. Road, Suryapet Village, Post, Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition Chandana to Chandana B.Ed College, No. 743 & 744, Pillalamarri Village & Post, B.Ed College, Survapet Taluk & City, Nalgonda District-508213, Telangana for offering B Ed Nagonda, course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through Teangana online on 29.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt was sent on 14.07.2015 followed by reminder I on 28.08.2015 and reminder II on 14.11.2015. The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under "After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296th held on 15th-16th Dec. 2015 the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under: 1. BP & BCC is to be submitted 2. Original FDRs to be submitted 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents 4. Cause Composite Inspection As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and

Harry au

Chairman

182

VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 29.01.2016. The SRC in its 300the meeting held on 29th -31st January, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1. Issue LOI for B Ed (2 Units) 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished. 3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible. Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016. The Institution submitted reply on 03.03.2016. The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st - 04th March, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17. Accordingly, Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 12 04 2016 Now, a court order dated 16.09.2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.27401 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33942 of 2016 filed by Chandana B Ed College run by Srinivasa Educational Society. The Court Order Stated as under ".....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners: respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs." The committee took note of the matter. Sri Aurobindo College of Education, Plot No.465 & 466, Chervugattu Village, SRCAPP1456 83 Yellareddygudem Post, Narkatpally Taluk, Nalgonda City and District-9 508254, Telangana. B.Ed Sri Sai Mahathi Educational Society, Plot No. 6-9-284/5, Padmanagar Hyd Sri Aurbindo Road, Nalgonda Village, Post, City & Taluk, Nalgonda District -508001,

183

# College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana

Telangana had applied for grant of recognition Sri Aurobindo College of Education, Plot No.465 & 466, Chervugattu Village, Yellareddygudem Post, Narkatpally Taluk, Nalgonda City and District-508254, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29 06 2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 06.07 2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14.07.2015 followed by recommendation 28.08.2015 and reminder II on 19.10.2015.

The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course"

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:

- 1. EC not given.
- 2. BCC to be given at the time of VT Inspection.
- 3. FDRs to be given later.
- The Built up area is adequate for 1 unit of D.El.Ed and 2 units of B.Ed. They must choose whether they want one unit or two units in B.Ed.
- Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
- 6. Ask the VT to check in particular these points.
- 7. Ask the VT to collect all the relevant documents.
- 8. Cause (Composite) inspection accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT member on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents and CD received on 31.01.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> -11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

"Records are checked. They have asked for 2 units of B.Ed. Issue revised LOI accordingly."

184

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016. The institution submitted reply on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306th meeting held on 01st - 04th March, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- Additional information furnished is seen.
- 2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Ed (2 Units) w.e.f. 2016-17

Accordingly, Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution on 11.04.2016.

Now, a court order dated 16.09:2016 received on 03.10.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.27406 of 2016 & W.P.M.P.No.33948 of 2016 filed by Sri Aurobindo College of Education.

The Court Order Stated as under:

"....all these Writ Petitions are allowed and the State of Telangana is directed to grant permission under Section 20 of the Telangana Education Act, 1982 to the B.Ed. Colleges set up by the petitioners; respective Universities are directed to grant affiliation to the said colleges; and the Telangana State Council of Higher Education is directed to include the petitioner B.Ed colleges in the second phase of process of web-counseling for allotment of Students in B.Ed. course for the academic year 2016-17 in view of the recognition granted to them by the NCTE. No costs."

The committee took note of the matter.

84 AOS00027 APS03115 D.El.Ed D.El.Ed-Al

> Annai Fathima Teacher Training Institute,

Karnataka

Kolar.

Annai Fathima Teacher Training Institute, Hirebidanur, Gauribidanur Taluk, Kolar District-561208, Karnataka

Annai Fathima Teacher Training Institute, Hirebidanur, Gauribidanur Taluk, Kolar District-561208, Karnataka had submitted an application for D.Ed course on 27.01.2004. The institution was granted recognition for D.Ed-Al on 13.12.2004 with an intake of 50 students which includes existing intake of 30 students and additional intake of 20 students with the condition to shift to its own premises within 3 years from the date of recognition.

NCTE, Hqrs vide its letter dated 10.08.2010 forwarded a copy of the inspect report dated 16.06.2010 conducted under section 13 of NCTE Act. As there will deficiencies pointed out in the inspection report, NCTE, Hqrs had requested to initiate action against the institution under section 17 of the NCTE immediately.

185

(5.Sathy Chair The SRC in its 195<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> –18<sup>th</sup> August 2010, considered the report of the institution and decided to issue Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 27.09.2010. The institution submitted its written representation on 25.10.2010.

The SRC in its 198<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup> –26<sup>th</sup> November 2010 considered the written representation of the institution and decided to cause inspection under section 17 of NCTE Act.

The inspection was carried out on 6<sup>th</sup> April, 2011. The SRC in its 204<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>–28<sup>th</sup> April 2011 considered the VT report and decided to issue Show Cause Notice. Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 02.06.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 11.07.2011. The SRC in its 210<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> August, 2011 considered the written reply of the institution dated 11.07.2011 and also the relevant documents and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

- The total built up area earmarked for the D.Ed (APS00027) & D.Ed-Al (APS03115) is only 4512.6 Sq.ft. Which is grossly inadequate for the Teacher Education Programme being run as per NCTE norms. The same is also corroborated by the management by affixing signature of the management representative in the essential data.
- . In the Building plan the built up area, and Sy,nos are not mentioned.
- Notarized copy of Land usage certificate issued by competent authority is not submitted.
- Non- Encumbrance Certificate from the competent Government Authorized person / Authorities not submitted.
- Science lab, Psychology lab & Educational Technology lab needs to be strengthened.
- Physical Education lab & Language learning lab not available.

Based on the above points, the Committee decided to withdraw recognition of D.Ed (APS00027) & D.Ed-Al (APS03115) run by the Annai Fathima Teacher Training Institute, Hirebidanur Gouribidanur Taluk, Kolar District-561208, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in D.Ed, course, if any, to complete their course.

Accordingly, a withdrawal order was issued to the institution on 04/10/2011, Aggrieved by withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal before NCTE, Hqrs. and the appellate authority vide order dated 15/02/2012 decided to cause re-inspection of the institution after obtaining a payment of Rs.40, 000/- from the institution and for taking decision thereafter.

Accordingly, the re-inspection of the institution was carried out on 10.07.2012.

(S.Sathvam)

Chairman

The Southern Regional Committee in its 230th meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 17<sup>th</sup> August 2012 considered the VT report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a show case notice was issued to the institution on 31.8.2012. The institution submitted a written representation on 27.9.2012.

The SRC in its 237th meeting held on 05th - 06th January, 2013considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. As per the notarized copy of land documents submitted (for site no.37 and Sy.No. 222/1) lands are at different places one at Gauribidanur town and the other at Madanahalli Village.
  - Land documents are not in the name of Trust/Society/Institution as per NCTE regulations 2009. Land documents are not certified.
  - The land area of 10,980+6000 sq.ft is not as per NCTE norms. As per NCTE norms 2500 sq.mts and 1500 sq.mts of built up area is required for offering D.Ed Programme.
  - As per affidavit, the built up area and land area is less as per NCTE regulations 2009.
  - Building plan submitted for Sy.No 37, 38 and 50 is for school building and not for teacher education programme.
  - No documentary proof has been submitted regarding extension of size of Multi Purpose Hall
  - Approved staff list is not submitted.
  - As per Bank statement,1+5 lecturer(s) are inadequate against the requirement of 1+6 lecturer(s)

The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory and unconvincing.

Based on the above points, the Committee decided to withdraw recognition of D.Ed (AOS00027) and D.Ed-AL(APS03115) run by the Annai Fatima Teacher Training Institute Gauribidanur Taluk, Kolar District, Karnataka from the academic year 2013-14, in order to enable the ongoing batch of students in both D.Ed & D.Ed-Al courses, if any, to complete their course.

But it is made clear that the institution is debarred from making any further admission subsequent to the date of issue of this order. The Affiliating body /

Examining board / body be informed accordingly. Further decided to return Endowment funds and Reserve fund deposited with SRC NCTE, Bangalore if any, subject to submission of letter from affiliating body that no admission are made by the institution further and no due certificate from the staff of the institution regarding payment of salary."

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal orderwas issued to the institution vide this office letterNo.F.SRO/NCTE/AOSO0027–D.Ed/APSO3115–D.Ed(AI)/2013–14/49129dated 14/02/2013

Aggrieved by the Withdrawal Order, the institution filed an appeal before appellate authority, NCTE, New Delhi under Section 18 of the NCTE act. The appellate authority vide order No F.No.89-189/2013 Appeal/9<sup>th</sup> Meeting -2013 dated 25/07/2013 confirmed SRC order.

The appellate authority order was placed before SRC in its 251<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 25-27 August, 2013 and the Committee has noted the matter.

A court order was received on 6.9.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka in W.P. No. 37464 of 2013(End-Reg-P) and 38541-28560/2013 filed by Annai Fathima Teachers Training Institute(Sri S.S.S Education Trust), Kolar District, Karnataka dated 29.8.2013. The Hon'ble High court had directed as follows, "Learned AGA is directed to take notice for R1, R4 & R5, M/s. Harnahalli and Patil, Learned Advocates are directed to take notice for R2 & R3.

Interim stay of Annexures 'M' and 'K' for a period of three months from today.

Petitioner-Institute is directed to implead twenty(20) students said to be pursuing their studies in D.Ed course in its college within two weeks from today.

Post again on 17.9.2013".

The court order was placed before SRC in its 25-27 October, 2013 and the Committee decided to ask our Lawyer to defend and to get the 'Stay Vacated'.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to Sri. Ashok Haranahalli, advocate on 5.11.2013.

An interim order was received from the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka on 22 11.2013 in W.P. No. 37464/2013(Edn-Reg-P) & 385541-38560/2013 dated 6.11.2013.

A letter was received from the Government of Karnataka on 2.12.2013 enclosing a copy of the letter received by them from the advocate, stating that "the petitioner has sought for quashing the order dated 25.7.2013 passed by 2<sup>nd</sup> respondent in F.No.89-189/2013 Appeal/9<sup>th</sup> meeting-2013 vide Annexure-M, to the Writ Petition, and for other consequential reliefs The above writ petition was posted for hearing

before C.H.No.19 on 22.10.2013. The Hon'ble Court has directed the undersigned to take notice on behalf of respondents and further directed to file statement of objections. Therefore, I hereby request you to direct the concerned officer to come along with the parawise remarks and other connected records related to the above case immediately on receipt of this letter, so as to enable us to prepare and file the statement of objections".

Accordingly, a letter was addressed to Shri. D. Ashwathappa, Hon'ble High Court of Government Advocate on 3.12.2013 with the request to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution.

A letter was received from DSERT, Bangalore informing that they have submitted parawise replies to the Govt. Advocate.

A letter was sent to Shri P.S Dinesh Kumar, Advocate with a request to file Counter Affidavit in W.P. No. 37464 of 2013.

A letter dated 3.6.2014 was received from Government of Karnataka directing SRC to take necessary action on the court case filed by the institution. Brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 4.7.2014 with the request to provide the latest position of the court case.

Now, Shri P.S. Dinesh Kumar, Advocate forwarded Hon'ble High court order in W.P. Nos. 37464/2013 & 38541-560/2013(DEN-REG-P) dated 4/6/2014 filed by Annai Fathima Teachers Training Institute, Kolar District, Karnataka on 9.7.2014.

The Hon'ble Court ordered as follows: "The petitioner-Teacher Training Institute is before this court assailing the order dted 25.7.2013 passed by the second respondent impugned at Annexure-M and the order dated 14.2.2013 passed by the third respondent impugned at Annexure-K to the petition. The petitioner is also seeking for issue of mandamus to direct the respondents to give recognition to the petitioner-institution to run D.Ed course.

The brief facts are that the petitioner is running a teacher training institute for which it had secured recognition to conduct D.Ed course. The second respondent had granted the recognition on 6.2.1996 and the same was renewed from time to time. The permission granted on 13.12.2004 was for the intake of 50 students. The institution is being run in the building that has been constructed in the land purchased by the petitioner in Sy.no. 222/1 of Madanahalli Village, Gauribidanur Taluk. The petitioner contends that the said land along with the adjacent site bearing Sy.No.s 37 and 38 forms a compact block meeting the prescribed norms of the required land and the building being possessed by the petitioner. The documents to substantiate the same has been relied on. When this was the position, pursuant to the inspection conducted, it was decided by the second respondent that the petitioner does not possess the requisite infrastructure and therefore the recognition granted to the petitioner by the impugned order dated 14.2.2013 has been withdrawn. The petitioner assailed the same in an appeal and the matter had been remitted. On adverse order, the appeal once again filed

189

by the petitioner has been dismissed by the order dated 25.7.2013. It is in that circumstance, the petitioner is before this court.

- Heard the Learned Counsel for the parties and perused the petition papers.
- 4. The order impugned would indicate that primarily, the respondents have arrived at the conclusion that the petitioner does not possess the requisite infrastructure, more particularly with regard to the land and building that is contemplated under the Regulations. Learned Counsel for the petitioner would however make a detailed reference to the inspection conducted by the Southern Regional Committee(SRC for short). With reference to the report that is at Annexure-G to the petition, the learned counsel would point out that the built up area of 12160 sq.ft. that is available has been noticed by the Committee. Further, indication is also with regard to other infrastructure and the overall estimation of the institution as contained therein, holding that the infrastructure is sufficient for running D.Ed. Course. In that view, it is contended that despite there being such observation by the Inspection Committee, the same has not been considered by the Appellate Authority in its correct perspective.
- 5. Learned counsel for the respondents would however seek to sustain the order contending that the requirement as provided under the Regulations has not been satisfied and this aspect of the matter in fact has been noticed by the Appellate Authority. In that regard, it is contended that the Appellate Authority has taken note of the fact that though the availability of the land has been stated, it is not a compact block and therefore the same cannot be considered as satisfying the requirement. It is also the case of the learned counsel for the second respondent that the property wherein the infrastructure is provided does not stand in the name of the Institution.
- 6. In the light of the rival contentions, a perusal of the order dated 25.07.2013 would indicate that the Appellate Authority in fact has referred to the sequence of events including the initial order of remand that had been made and the inspection that was carried out. The conclusion reached by the Appellate Authority to come to a decision that the built up area is not sufficient is mainly based on the observation that the building is not in a compact block, but is separated by a road. There is no material indicated by the Appellate Authority to arrive at such conclusion.
- 7. Further except for the said observation and the contentions being noticed, the Appellate Authority has not made any appropriate consideration with regard to the report submitted by the SRC wherein the infrastructure possessed by the petitioner was shown to be sufficient. In fact, the Appellate Authority should have taken note of the same and thereafter keeping in view the other materials on record should have arrived at the conclusion as to whether the report submitted by the Committee is contrary to the materials available on record and in that circumstance, a conclusion ought to have been reached.
- 8. In the instant case, since the same has not been done, the order of the

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

190

Appellate Authority would indicate that there is no application of mind to the facts in issue. Therefore, the order dated 25.07.2013 which does not refer to in detail and has not discussed the report of the SRC which indicates that the infrastructure is sufficient cannot be sustained. The matter would require reconsideration by the Appellate Authority.

- In that view, the order dated 25.07.2013 is set-aside. <u>The matter stands</u> remitted to the second respondent-Appellate Authority to reconsider the matter afresh in the light of the above.
- 10. Needless to mention that it would be open for the second respondent-Appellate Authority to require a further inspection of the premises to come to a conclusion as to whether the infrastructure possessed by the petitioner is sufficient. If any other request is made by the petitioner before it with regard to the reduction of the intake capacity inconsonance with the infrastructure available, the same may also be looked into by the Appellate Authority keeping in view the Regulations with regard to the Course. The validity of the order dated 14.02.2013 in any event would have to be considered by the Appellate Authority and therefore, to the said extent, the same is kept open.
- 11. At this juncture, it is also necessary to notice that pursuant to the interim order granted by this Court, the petitioner-Institution has been carrying on its activities after making admissions for the academic year 2013-14. The said position shall remain so and the further process would yield to the decision that would be taken by the Appellate Authority.

In terms of the above these petitions stand disposed of".

The Committee considered the matter, Hon'ble High order of Karnataka, dated 4/6/2014, and took note of the matter. It was decided by the Committee that it is for the appellate authority to take action on the Court Order.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter to the NCTE-Hqrs was sent on 08.09.2014 enclosing a copy of court order.

The appellate authority vide order No. F No.89-189/2013 Appeal/12<sup>th</sup> Meeting 2016/43724 dated 26.09.2016 received by SRC on 03.10.2016 has confirmed SRC order as under:-

"Keeping in view the directions of Hon'ble High Court, the appellant was given three opportunities to present its case before the Appellate Authority on 13.01.2015, 15.04.2015 and 29.06.2015. The appellant did not appear before the Appellate Authority. To arrive at a fair conclusion, Appellate Authority thereafter opted to get the premises of appellant institution inspected. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 05.04.2016. Analysis of the Inspection report revealed following points:

(S.Sathyam)

- Correct address of the institution is 4<sup>th</sup> Cross, Maneswara Layout, Gowribidanur, Chikkaballapur, Dist, Karnataka.
- The institution is not functional as it has been derecognized by S.R.C.
- Land possessed by the institution is adequate though it is separated by a 20 feet wide road.
- The built up area as per plan is 12160 sq.feet which is not sufficient as per NCTE norms.
- Construction of 4<sup>th</sup> Floor is carried out to provide multipurpose hall but roofing of multipurpose hall is made of asbestos sheet which is not permissible under NCTE norms.
- Two classrooms are of the size of 400 sq.feet and two classrooms of the size of 180 sq.feet. The size of classrooms is not as per NCTE norms.
- Library, Common Room for Boys/Girls, Art and Work Experience Rooms are not furnished.
- No information regarding staff position was provided to the Inspection Team.

Appeal Committee has in view that appellant institution was recognized in 1996 under the category of existing institutions. Appeal Committee noted following regulatory provisions which existed in NCTE Regulations, 2009 and have been repeated in NCTE Regulations, 2014 as follows:-

### 8(11) (Regulations, 2014)

"Wherever there are changes in the norms and standards for a programme in teacher education the institution shall comply with the requirements laid down in the revised norms and standards immediately. However, the revised land area related norms shall not be applicable to the existing institution, but the required built up area shall have to be increased by existing institutions to confirms to the revised norms."

#### 8(7) (Regulations, 2014)

"No temporary structure or asbestos roofing shall be allowed in the institution, even if it is in addition to the prescribed built up area."

AppealCommittee after discussing the findings of the Inspection report and having regard to the fact that appellant institution is non-functional for the last couple of years, lacking sufficient built-up area as per norms and is without proper academic support, decided to confirm withdrawal of recognition.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents

(S.Sathyam)

Chairman

available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the SRC was justified in refusing recognition and therefore, the appeal deserved to be rejected and the order of the SRC is confirmed. The Council hereby confirms the Order appealed against." The committee took note of the matter. Sri Sai D.ELEd or Diploma in Education, Plot No. 234, 4985/2004, Street SRCAPP1384 85 No.1, Kulabgoor Village, Sangareddy Post and Taluk, Sangareddy City, D.El.Ed Medak District - 502001, Andhra Pradesh. Sri Sai D.El Ed or Sri Sai Educational Society, Plot No. 234, Kulabgoor Street, Kulabgoor Diploma in Village, Sangareddy Post & Taluka, Medak District - 502001, Andhra Education, Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Sri Sai D.ELEd or Diploma in Education, Plot No. 234, 4985/2004, Street No. 1, Kulabgoor Village, Medak, Sangareddy Post and Taluk, Sangareddy City, Medak District - 502001, Telangana Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed course of two years duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 30.09.2011 and physical application was received on 30.09.2011. The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 17.10.2011 / 08.12.2011 (Reminder). A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 28.12.2011. The institution replied to the deficiency letter on 01.03.2012. The SRC in its 221st meeting held on 19th-20th April 2012, considered the reply of the institution dt. 01.03.2102 and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 14(1) of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2012. The institution has submitted its written representation on 11.06.2012. The SRC in its 226th meeting held on 9th to 10th June 2016 decided as under: The institution has been given time to reply, in spite of giving time to the applicant institution enabling it to rectify its deficiencies/short comings, yet applicant has not submitted the replies within stipulated time. Supreme Court vide their order in Civil Appeal NO. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009 filed by NCTE Vs ors, which reads as under: "An institution is not entitled to recognition unless it fulfils the conditions specified in various clauses of the Regulations. The Council is directed to ensure that in future no institution is granted recognition unless it fulfils the conditions laid down

Fair any

Chairman

in the Act and the Regulations and the time schedule fixed for processing the application by the Regional Committee and communication of the decision on the issue of recognition is strictly adhered to."

The Southern Regional Committee considered the reply of the institution, which is received on 16/05/2012, i.e., after 26 (Twenty six) days from the date of issue of of show cause notice dt. 11/05/2012 and with reference to the totality of information collected & based on a collective application of mind, the committee decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to refuse and reject the application of the institution for recognition of D.El.Ed course.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 16/08/2012.

The institution filed a writ petition in the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh ,W. P. No. 25599 and the Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh in its order dated 17/08/2012 stated that '. Respondent No.2 is directed to re consider the petitioner's application if its reply to the show cause notice dated 16.05.2012, was sent by the petitioner within 21 days of receipt of the show cause notice by it. On such reconsideration, a fresh order shall be passed and communicated to the petitioner within a period of two weeks from the date of receipt of a copy of this order...'

In obedience to the court direction, the reply of the show cause notice dated 16/05/2012 received in this office on 11/06/2012 was processed.

The SRC in its 232<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup>, August, 2012 considered the Hon'ble High Court order dt. 17/08/2012 and reply of the institution vide letter dt. 11.06.2012 and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04/10/2012. The institution submitted written representation on 19/10/2012.

The SRC in its 235<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 21<sup>st</sup> – 22<sup>nd</sup> November 2012 has considered the reply of the institution and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under section 14 (1) of NCTE Act, for the following:

Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted.

The institution has submitted original building completion certificate on 21/02/2012 but column No. 11 is not duly filled up and date of inspection by the engineer is mentioned as 13/05/2011, but it was signed on 28/07/2009.

Accordingly show cause notice was issued to the institution on 20.12.2012. The institution replied to the show cause notice on 15.01.2013.

The SRC in its 240th meeting held on 9th to 11th March 2013, considered the matter and decided to reject the application.

Accordingly, rejection order issued to the institution on 19.04.2013,

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs and the NCTE Appellate Authority in its order No. F.No.89-160/2015 Appeal/11<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated: 02.09.2016 received by this office on 03.10.2016 stated as follows:

"...appeal Committee noted that appellant society applied for recognition of a D.El.Ed. course in year 2011 and the impugned refusal order dated 19.04.2013 was on the ground that (i) Building Plan approved by Competent authority was not submitted and (ii) total built up area shown in the building plan is 1036 sq. Meters, Building Completion Certificate is for 1504 sq. Meters which is not tallying.

Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution in reply to a Show Cause Notice (S.C.N) dated 16.05.2012 submitted copy of a building plan which shows the proposed plinth area of 1036 sq. Meters plus a corridor area of 468 M2. The stamp and signatures of approving authority is very faint and not legible. Appellant alongwith its appeal memoranda submitted copy of building plan which is relatively more legible and its shows the plinth area as 1036 m2 plus corridor area of 468 m2 (Total 1504 m2). The S.R.C., therefore, should have verified the assertions of the appellant institution by getting a physical verification done.

Appeal Committee further noted that appellant institution is already recognised for HPT (Hindi Pandit) course since 2002. The recognition order dated 30.08.2002 issued by S.R.C. indicated that previous recognition was given at the address where society's office is located. So if both the courses are not located at one place it cannot be treated to be a composite institution and if both the institutions are proposed at one place, the appellant will have to show evidence of adequate built up space for the two courses.

after perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record,

(S.Sathyam)

Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to S.R.C. for getting the institutions inspected for verification of infrastructure available.

the Council remands back the case of Sri Sai D.EL.Ed. or Diploma in Education, Sangareddy, Medak, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The Committee considered the matter, Appellate Authority order dated 02.09.2016, and decided as under:

### Cause inspection

86. APS02889
D.EI.Ed
Princeton
School of
Elementary
Education,
Hyderabad,

Telangana

Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No.3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad -500013, Telangana.

Vagdevi Educational Society, Sharadanagar, Hyderabad -500013, Telangana had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No.3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad -500013, Telangana for D.Ed course. The recognition was granted to the institution on 26.08.2005 for D.Ed course with annual intake of 50 students.

On 16.05.2015, Letter No Lr.No.16/N1-3/2014 dated, 06.05.2015 was received from the Director of School Education, Govt. of Telangana regarding submission of Fake Fire Safety Certificates by the Private Elementary Teacher Education Colleges of Telangana (Copy enclosed) and the Director has requested for initiation of action against the college. The letter of Director is as under-

I wish to inform that Government vide memo 2<sup>ne</sup> cited directed to obtain No Objection Certificate for providing Fire Safety norms from the District Fire Officers concerned from all the Private Diploma in Elementary Teacher Education Colleges (D.Ed) before Participating in admission counseling for the academic year 2014-15.

Accordingly all the managements of Private D.Ed,. Colleges have been requested to produce the No Objection Certificate issued by the District Fire Officers concerned. All the managements have submitted NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers and admission counseling for admission into D.Ed course for the year 2014-15 also over.

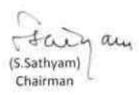
Subsequently the District Wise NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers.

Subsequently the District Wise NOCs issued by the District Fire Officers have been referred to concerned district vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> read above for genuineness.

In this connection, I Wish to inform that the District Fire Officers have confirmed the No Objection Certificate issued by them to the following colleges are not genuine and the same are submitted by the

196

SI. No	Name of the College
1.	Balaji Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Formerly Maheshwara Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Maheshwaram Narsampet(M), Warangal District-506331
2.	Sri Venkateshwara College of Education, Land Title No. 22228, Khasar No. 617/A, Plot No. 7-5/1, Borlam Street and Village, Banswada (M. Town) Nizamabad District-503187.
3.	Vivekananda College of Education, H.No. 3-147, Mamidipally (V&P, Armoor (M), Nizamabad District-503224.
4.	Sri Krishna D.Ed College, P.No. 25, Housing B.O Street, Perkit (V&P, Armoor (M), Nizamabad District-503224.
5.	S.V. College of Education, No. 174/1, 175/A, PNo.2-53, 1 <sup>st</sup> Street, Path. Rajampet (V&P) Kamareddy (M) Nizamabad District-503111.
6.	Nayana Sri D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 175/AA, Kondapak (V&P 17g), Medak District-502372.
7,	G.L. College of Elementary Education, Neredcharla Road, Sy, No. 306 Durajpally Village & Post, Chivemla Taluk, Suryapet City, Nalgond District-508213.
8.	Chandana D.Ed College, Sy.No. 743 & 744, Pillalamam (V&P), Suryape (Tq& City), Nalgonda District-508213.
9.	Vatsalya College of Education, Bangara Hills, Bhongir, Nalgonda District 508116.
10.	Trinity College of Elementary Education, Station Road, Peddapally Karimangar District-505172
11.	Vani Niketan D.Ed College 7-1-68/1, Mukarampura (P), Karimnagai 505001.
12	Sahaja School of Education, No. 164, 1 <sup>st</sup> Street, Rangampalli (V, Peddapalli (M), Krimnagar District-505174.
13.	Laxmi Nagireddy College of Diploma in Elementary Education, Plot No. 181/A, Rama Temple Street, Shanthinagar Road, Waddepally (P&N Mahabubnagar.
14.	Sri Vasavi Raja Pratap College of Elementary Education (D.Ed) New Town, Mahabubnagar District-509001.
15.	Y.S.R Elementary Teacher Training Institute, K.No. 7906, Plot No. 84 5 Street, Pethashirbag (V), Quthbullapur (P&Tq) Rangareddy District 501403
16,	MNR Elementary Teacher Education College (D.Ed) 1-23B/350 Bhagyanagar Phase-III, Near HMT Hills Colony, Opp. JNTU< Kukatpally Rangareddy District-500085.
17.	St. Ann's Institute of Elementary Teacher Education for Women Malkajgiri, Hyderabad, Rangareddy District-500047.
18.	SSV D.Ed College, Khasara No. 239/A, Plot No. 1-23/1, Phase No. 1



	Almasguda Village, Badangpet Post, Saroomagar Taluk & Mandal, Rangareddy District.
19.	Vailankanni Elementary Teacher Education, No. 6-2-13, Shivarampally, NPA Post, Rajendranagar, Municipality, Rangareddy District-500052
20.	Bugudi Tulasidas D.Ed College, Sy.No. 83, Plot No.1, Tandur Village, Post & Taluk, Rangareddy District-501141.
21.	Princeton School of Elementary Education, H.No. 3-9-29, Sharadanagar, Ramanthapur, Hyderabad District-500013.
22.	Anwar-Ul-Uloom College of Elementary Education, New Malakpet, Hyderabad-500001.

In view of the above, I request the Regional Director, NCTE Bangalore to initiate action as per section 17 (1) & (30 of NCTE Act-73 of 1993.

### The college referred to in this SCN is at Sl.No.21 of the list given above.

The SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the letter from the Director School Education Department, Telengana State, and decided as under:

- In A.P. & Telangana, Director (S.E) is the chairman of the Affiliation Committee.
- Issue Show Cause Notice to the institutions named for withdrawal of recognition.
- Subsequently, we should consider criminal action against the institutions that supplied fake fire certificate.

As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.09.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 28.09.2015.

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the replies of the institutions and decided as under:

"Send the reply, received from the 22 teacher Education institutions to show cause notice for withdrawal of recognition, to the director of TSSCERT, for comments at the earliest for taking further action. Also inform the TSSCERT, that as of now recognition has not been withdrawn incase of any of these institutions".

As per the decision of SRC, the replies of the institutions were sent to the Director, SCERT on 02.11.2015. The Government of Telangana, School Education Department submitted its written representation on 27.11.2015. The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> November & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the letter received from the Director of Education, Government of

Telangana, and decided as under:

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

198

 SCERT has certified the revised certificates as genuine for 18 TEIs. Close the Complaint-case relating to these 18 TEIs.

For the 4 TEIs that have not cared to produce any revised genuine certificate, withdraw recognition w.e.f 2015-16.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE Hqrs and the appellate authority remanded the case to SRC vide order dated 04.07.2016 as under:

"AND WHEREAS Sh. Sudheer Kumar, Director, Princeton School of Elementary Education, Hyderabad, Telangana presented the case of the appellant institution on 28.05.2016. In the appeal and during personal presentation and in a letter dt., 28.05.2016 it was submitted that "in their reply to the SRC on 21.09.2015 they have submitted the payment receipt (amt. Rs.30.000) for issue of NOC certificate by District Fire Officer and indicated that NOC would be submitted soon. It is also submitted that they have made genuine efforts to obtain revised NOC certificate which is being submitted now. The appellant further submitted that their institution is an old institution imparting quality education and they may be granted recognition for2015-16. The appellant enclosed a copy of Fire No Objection Certificate dt.18.03.2016 issued by the Greater Hyderabad Municipal Corporation".

AND WHEREAS the committee, noting that the appellant has since obtained the Fire No Objection Certificate, concluded that the mater deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to consider the certificate and take a fresh decision. The appellant is directed to submit a copy of the Fire No Objection Certificate to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

AND WHEREAS after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to consider the certificate and take a fresh decision. The appellant is directed to submit a copy of the Fire No Objection Certificate to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Princeton School of Elementary Education, Hyderabad, Telangana to the SRC, NCTE for necessary action indicated above.

The institution submitted its written representation on 14.07.2016 along with photocopy of Fire No Objection certificate dated 18.03.2016 issued by District Fire

## Officer, Fire Prevention Wing. The letter stated as follows: "....Fire NOC for our building with D.No.3-9-29, Sharada Nagar, Ramanathapur, Hyderabad -500013 as directed by NCTE, New Delhi, for your kind consideration and early action in granting recognition for our institution 2015-16. I enclose herewith following and request you to consider our institution for recognition for the year 2015-16. I request you to look into the matter and do the needful at the earliest". The SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th - 31st August 2016, considered the matter and decided as "Process". The Fire NOC given by the institution as per Appeal committee direction is to be considered by the SRC for restoration of Recognition. The Committee considered the matter, Appellate Authority order dated 04.07.2016 and decided as under: 1. As directed by the Appellate Authority the school has submitted the fire safety certificate. 2. This is one of the 18 cases referred to us by SCERT(TS) 3. Send the certificate to SCERT, Telangana Govt. for verification and advice. G.M.R.College of Education, Plot No. 2/2, Digwal Village, Zaheerabad, Medak APS07563 87. G.M.R District-502220, Telangana. College of Education. G.M.R.College of Education, Plot No. 2/2, Digwal Village, Zaheerabad, Medak Medak. - 502220, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering for B.Ed Telangana programme of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 17.09.2007 A Complaint against the institution was forwarded by NCTE to inquire into the matter and furnish report to them. A letter dated 11.02.2013 was written to the complainant for veracity of the complaint. The institution submitted affidavit on 22.01.2015 for adherence to NCTE Regulations 2014 Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015. With an intake of two units. The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under. For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014

200

Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time. Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will \* take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs. Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. The names of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 27.09.2016 to 17.10.2016. The inspection was conducted on 01.10.2016 and the VT report received on 04.10.2016 along with documents and CD. The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 01.10.2016, other documents & CD and decided as under: 1. Title is there. 2. LUC and EC are in order. 4 3. Built-up area is adequate. 4. BCC is in order. 5. BP is not approved by competent authority. 6. Issue SCN for B.P.

# Volume-03 Consideration of Policy matter, Vt reports, SCN Reply and Requesting for change of intake;

88.	Letter from Education	Letter from Education Department, Government of Telangana			
	Department,	A Letter dated 27,10,2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education			
	Government of Telangana	Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:			
		"that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3 <sup>rd</sup> to 9 <sup>th</sup> cited,			

201

has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-

Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied	
Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak		
Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed	
Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed	
Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed	
AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District	B.Ed & DPSE	
Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed	
Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed	

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant ay Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3<sup>nd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education.

Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

- 3. In spite of the Letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> t o 9<sup>th</sup> cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.
- 4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the colleges specified I nthe references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.
- Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

### Note:

As per Public Notice dated 09.03.2016, the following courses are banned in the State of Telangana.

Academic Year	Courses Banned in Telangana State	
2017-2018	D.El.Ed, D.P.Ed	

The Committee considered the matter, Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Education Department, Government of Telangana, and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses.
   The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE(HQ).
- 2. The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt., in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

203

- 1	39.	SRCAPP283
		4
		B Ed
		Dr. Ranjan
7		Babu
		College of
		Education for
		Women,
		Guntur,
		Andhra
		Pradesh

Dr Ranjan Babu College Of Education for Women, Plot No -491/A, Ameenbad Village, Piranagipuram Post, Ameenabad Taluk, Guntur District - 500039, Andhra Pradesh

Child Guidance Center Plot No -7-6/2 Peerazadigunda Village, Uppal Post, Ghatakesar Taluk, Ranagareddy District-500039, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Dr Ranjan Babu College Of Education for Women, Plot No -491/A, Ameenbad Village, Piranagipuram Post, Ameenabad Taluk, Guntur District-500039, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.

The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate Dated 26.05.2015 issued by the Acharya Nagarjuna University along with the hard copy of application.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (Online application dated 29.05.2015 hard copy received on 15.06.2015)

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per 7. 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

204

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide order F.No 89-197/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 remanded the case to SRC stating as follows:

"... AND WHEREAS, Appeal Committee noted that the appellant institution had submitted online application on 29.05.2015 and hard copy of the application was dispatched through Speed Post on 12.06.2015. The hard copy was received in the office of SRC on 15.06.2015. Appeal Committee further noted that NCTE (Hqs) had issued necessary guidelines to the regional committee offices that 15th July, 2015 will be last date for submission of hard copy of application with NOC irrespective of the date of online application.

AND WHEREAS, Committee therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of the appellant institution which was received in office of SRC on 15.06.2015.

AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for consideration and processing of the application of the appellant institution which was received in this office of SRC on 15.06.2015.

NOW THEREFORE, the council hereby remands back the case of Dr. Ranjan Babu College of Education for Women, Ameenabad, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Issue show cause Notice for 'stand alone' status.

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted written representation on 25.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312th meeting held on 28th & 29th April, 2016 considered the written representation and decided as under.

- B.Ed case was rejected for delayed submission
- 2. D.El.Ed, consequently, was rejected for being 'stand alone' case
- The B.Ed case has been revived by the appellate authority, consequently, the D.El.Ed case also has to be revived

(S Sathyam)

- 4. BP and BCC are not there in both cases
- 5. Cause composite inspection
- Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP and BCC.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 03.08.2016. The names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.10.2016. VT report along with documents and CD received on 17.10.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT report dated 13.10.2016 along with documents and CD of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Title is established.
- 2. LUC is given for irrelevant Sy.Nos.
- 3. EC is given.
- 4. BP is approved. Not legible. Details are not given.
- 5. BCC- not in format; not approved by competent authority.
- 6. There is no multipurpose hall.
- 7. FDRs not yet given.
- 8. Built-up-area is inadequate for B.Ed ( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit)
- 9. Issue SCN accordingly.

90. SRCAPP330 3 D.El.Ed Dr.P.Ranjan Babu D.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra

Pradesh

T

Dr. P RanjanBabuD.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 491/A, Ameenabad Street & Village, Phirangipuram Post Office & Taluk, Guntur Town & District-522529, Andhra Pradesh.

Child Guidance Center, Plot No. 491/A, Deenamma Sadan Street, Ameenabad Village, Phirangipuram Post Office, Ameenabad Taluk, Guntur Town & District-522529, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Dr. P Ranjan Babu D.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No. 491/A, Ameenabad Street & Village, Phirangipuram Post Office & Taluk, Guntur Town & District-522529, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 02.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 15.06.2015.

The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 25.08.2015. Reminder-II to the State Government sent on 10.11.2016.

206

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution did not submit reply to the letter dated 25.08.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).

### 1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-

 Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;

 Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education insitutions duly recognized by the Council;

 Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly reconized by the Council;

Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education insitutions:

 e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education prgrammes, or institutions as the case may be

Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programmes shall be applicable."

### 2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."

The matter was placed before SRC in its 297th meeting held on 27th to 28th December 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

According to the information furnished by the applicant this is a case of stand alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses.

Issue SCN for rejection.

Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 28.04.2016 and stated as under

In view of the above, reference it is to inform you that we are presently not running any UG course. However, we have applied for both B.Ed and D.Ed courses for the academic year 2016-17. In order to fulfill the eligibility criteria of composite institution under condition 8 ( Condition for grant of recognition (i) New teacher education institutions shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions) of terms and conditions of NCTE's public notice 27.02.2015, we have applied for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed to function as stand alone institutions with the name of Dr. P. Ranjan Babu College of Education.

We kindly request to grant recognition for both B.Ed and D.El.Ed in the name of Dr. P. Ranjan Babu College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh at the earliest possible.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. B.Ed case was rejected for delayed submission
- 2. D.El.Ed, consequently, was rejected for being 'stand alone' case
- The B.Ed case has been revived by the appellate authority , consequently , the D.El.Ed case also has to be revived
- 4 BP and BCC are not there in both cases
- Cause composite inspection
- Ask VT to collect all documents especially BP and BCC

Accordingly, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 03.08.2016. The names of VT members were generated through online VT module. The inspection was conducted on 14.10.2016 and the VT report received on 17.10.2016 along with documents and CD.

The Committee considered the matter, VT report dated 14.10.2016 along with documents and CD of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Title is established.
- 2. LUC is given for irrelevant Sy.Nos.
- EC is given.

·		4. BP is approved. Not legible. Details are not given. 5. BCC- not in format; not approved by competent authority. 6. There is no 7. FDRs not yet given. 8. Built-up-area is inadequate for B.Ed( 1 unit) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit) 9. Issue SCN accordingly.
91.	SRCAPP141 67 SRCAPP358 3 B.Ed D.El.Ed AVR and SVR College of Education, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	AVR and SVR College of Education, Plot No. 100,103, Street No.1, Nannur Village, Post Office & City, Kurnool Taluk, Kurnool District-518010, Andhra Pradesh  SRCAPP14167/B.Ed  Lavanya Charita Educational Society, Plot No.100,103, Street No.2, Hyderabad Village, Taluk & City, Himayathnagar Post Office, Hyderabad District-500020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to AVR and SVR College of Education, Plot No. 100,103, Street No.1, Nannur Village, Post Office & City, Kurnool Taluk, Kurnool District-518010, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.
•		The institution submitted NOC dated 10.04.2015 issued by Registrar, Rayalseema University, Kurnool.  SRCAPP3583/D.El.Ed
•		Lavanya Charita Educational Society, Plot No-102, 2nd Street, Hyderabad Village, Himayathnagar Post, Hyderabad Taluk & District-500020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to AVR & SVR College of Education, Plot No-100-103, 1nd Street, Nannur Village & Post, Kurnoor Taluk & District-518010, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.
		The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 27 05 2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the

209

application.

7

The applications have been processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

The Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014; (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under.-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Subsection (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.
- The institution has not submitted certified copy of registered land document issued by the competent authority. The document submitted shows the land in individual name.

SRC in its 291st meeting held during 20th to 21st August, 2015 considered the application of the institution and decided as under :-

"Summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note. i.e land document is in the name of individual and not in the name of Society/Institution.

On 23.09.2015, based on the website information, the institution submitted a representation as under :-

" In obedience to the ref cited above ( 291st meeting of SRC ), we the

(S.Sathyam)

Chairman-

management of AVR & SVR College of Education (B.Ed), Mannur, Kurnool District, Andhra Pradesh bearing No.SRCAPP14167 beg your goodness to consider the following request.

After seeing the particulars of 291st meeting of the Committee, SRC-NCTE Bangalore on 20th and 21st august, 2015 on online, we the management know that our college is summarily rejected and approached RD-SRC-NCTE, Bangalore and the cause of rejection is that the institution has not submitted the copy of the land document on the name of Lavanya Chairta Educational Society. This is a

mistake and the institution has not done it intentionally.

Hence, we humbly request the Regional Director and Committee—SRC-NCTE, Bangalore to kindly excuse this mistake for first time and grant permission to the institution to proceed further as we are submitting herewith original land documents on the name of the Society and Xerox copies as well.

## Remarks:

The institution submitted certified photocopy of the sale deed dated 26.12.2007 in favour of 'Lavanya Charita Educational Society on 23.09.2015.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September,2015 considered the matter, request of the institution vide letter dated 23.09.2015 and decided as under

Earlier decision to reject summarily was correct.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 31.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority NCTE Hgrs.

The appellate authority vide order F No.89-343/2015 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting 2016 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case to SRC as under-

"The Committee noted that the SRC on finding that the land document submitted with the application was in the name of an individual, in their 291st meeting held on 20-21 August, 2015, decided to reject the application on the ground that the land is in the name of the individual. The appellant seeing the decision online, sent a letter, which was received in SRC on 23.09.2015. In that letter, the appellant admitting that by mistake they did not submit the land document in the name of Lavanya Charitha Educational Society, enclosed original and Xerox copies of the said land documents. The Committee also noted that the SRC

(S. Sathyam)

211

thereafter considered the matter again in their 292°d meeting held on 29-30 Sept., 2015 and concluded that the earlier decision to reject summarily was correct and issued the rejection order on 31.10.2015.

The committee noted that a copy of the land document submitted with the application was a sale deed in the name of an individual registered on 25.04.2007. The committee also noted that the appellant has submitted to SRC on 23.09.2015 a copy of the land sale deed registered in the name of the society on 26.12.2007, admitting his mistake in not submitting the same along with the application since the land stood registered in the name of the society on 26.12.2007, and the sale deed mentioned that the earlier sale of this land was done on 25.04.2007 in favour of the vendor. The non-submission of the document registered on 26.12.2007 initially appears to be a bone-fide mistake on the part of the appellant. In view of this, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC for processing the application further on the basis of the land document registered in the name of the society as per the Regulations.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the committee concluded that the appeal deserved to be remanded to SRC for processing the application further on the basic of the land documents registered tin the name of the society as per the Regulations.

The Council hereby remands back the case of AVR & SVR College of Education, Nannur, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held durning 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP3583) and B.Ed (SRCAPP14167) course along with hard copy of application and decided as under -

- 1. Both the cases have been revived by the Appellate Authority.
- 2. Cause Composite Inspection.
- 3. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BCC, LUC and latest EC.

As per decision of SRC, Inspection generated through online. The names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.08.2016. VT report along with CD and documents received on 23.08.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT report dated 19.08.2016 along with documents and CD of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Title is there.
- 2. LUC and EC are in order.

Fairy au (5. Sathyam) Chairman

		3. BP is in order.  4. BCC is in order. Built-up area is adequate.  5. Issue LOI for B.Ed(1 unit) and  D.EI.Ed( 1 unit)
92	SRCAPP 2947 B.Ed ( 2 units) Bhagiratha College of Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka	Bhagiratha College of Education, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Madhure Village and Post Office, Hosadurga Taluk & City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka  Sri Upaveera Jagdguru Vidya Samsthe, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Brahma Vidyanagara Street, Madhure Village and Post Office, Hosadurga Taluk & City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Bhagiratha College of Education, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Madhure Village and Post Office, Hosadurga Taluk & City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.
		The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.  A letter dated 09.06.2015 was sent to the State Govt, for getting their Recommendation/Comments, followed by Reminder-I on 03.11.2016.  Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-  "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
•		<ul> <li>a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</li> <li>b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under: "While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</li> </ul>
		On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-  * The institution has submitted a copy of the registered land documents which is in the name of an individual (Shri shri shri Purushothamanand Puru

Mahaswamiji) and not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 30.05.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per Clause 7. 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

The land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 is not submitted. The institution submitted a copy of the registered land documents which is in the name of an individual (Shri shri shri Purushothamanand Puri Mahaswamiji) and not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.

As per decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the Institution on 15.10.2015

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hgrs.

The appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-301/2015 F.No. 89301 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-2016, 170940 dated 18.04,2016 remanded the case to SRC as under:-

"The Committee noting that the correction Land sale deed, which is in favour of President, Bhageeratha Peetha, was got executed on the same day i.e. 09.01.2007 on which date the earlier submitted sale deed was executed in the name of an individual, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the S.R.C with a direction to process the application further on receipt of the Correction Deed from the appellant. The appellant is directed to submit the correction Deed to the S.R.C within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further on receipt of the correction Deed from the appellant. The appellant is directed to submit the correction deed to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.

The council hereby remands back the case of Bhagiratha College of Education, Hosadurga, Chitradurga District, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The matter was placed before the SRC, 312th meeting held on 28th & 29th April, 2016.

Lucy au (S. Sathyam) Chairman

		The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:
		<ol> <li>Built up area, as per the BCC, is inadequate for the existing and proposed courses</li> </ol>
		2. Latest EC is not submitted
	l'i	3. FDRs have to be given in joint account and in original
		4. Cause Composite Inspection
		5. Ask VT to collect all documents during the inspection
		6. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.
		Accordingly, the inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 27.09.2016.
		The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.10.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 13.10.2016 along with documents.
		The Committee considered the matter, VT report dated 08.10.2016 along with documents of the institution and decided as under:
		Title is not in the name of either the Society or Institution.
		2. LUC and EC are given.
- 0		3. BP is in order.
		4. BCC is in order.
		<ol> <li>Built-up area is adequate.</li> <li>The B.Ed application is not supported by any other course to provide composite status.</li> <li>Issue SCN accordingly.</li> </ol>
93.	SRCAPP	Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College of Edudcation, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Virudhunagar-626203, Tamilnadu
	14847 B.Ed	The Managing Committee of Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memorial College, Plo no.266/4, Elavirampannai Road, Sadayampati, Sattur, Virudhunagar- 626203
	(2 Units) Sri S	Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Sri S Ramasamy Naidu Memoria College of Education, Plot No.266/4, Sadyampatti, Sattur, Virudhunagar-626203
	Ramasamy	Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regions
	Naidu	Committee , NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the har
	Memorial College of	copy of the application on 07.07.2015.
	Education,	The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures

### Virudhnagar, Tamilnadu

Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 02.05.2016.

Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution did not submit reply even after 21 days of stipulated period from the date of receipt.

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

 Rejected for Non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th -30th January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as follows:

"Keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

216

The institution submitted its written representation along with NOC on 02.05.2016, and stated as follows: "We have received NOC from our affiliating university and the same has been enclosed. Kindly consider our application." The SRC in its 313th meeting held on 2nd - 3rd May, 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under: Process and put up. Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th -28th May 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under: 1.NOC has been received by us by 2 May 2016, the extended time-limit. 2. Cause Inspection. 3.BP not approved by competent authority. BCC is not given, 4.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. As per the decision of SRC, inspection letter was issued to the institution on 04.08.2016. VT Members Names were generated trough On-line VT module for inspection during the period on 01.08.2016 to 20.08.2016, Visiting Team report was received on 27.8.2016. The Committee considered the matter, VT report received on 27.08.2016 along with documents of the institution and decided as under: 1. Clear title is not there. 2. LUC is there. 3. EC is there. Shows mortgage of land to Bank of India. 4. BP and BCC are in order. 5. Built-up area is adequate. 6. There is no supporting course to provide composite status. proposed B.Ed course is a stand-alone course. Issue SCN accordingly. Vivekananda College of Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala, Duraganaga Street, SRCAPP 94 Mavala Village, Adilabad Post, Adilabad Taluk & District-504001, Telangana. 2702 B Ed-Al C Ramreddy Memorial Educational Society, Plot No. 53/1, Maval, Ramnagar Street, Durganagar Village, Adilabad Post & Taluk, Adilabad District-504001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Vivekananda College of Vivekananda Education, Plot No. 53/1, Mavala, Duraganaga Street, Mavala Village, Adilabad College of Post, Adilabad Taluk & District-504001, Telangana for offering B.Ed-Al course for Education, two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Adilabad. 217

## Telangana

Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29 05 2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.06 2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 02.07.2015, Reminder-I was sent on 15.02.2016 and Reminder-II on 27.09.2016.

Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under -

- The institution has submitted land documents, it is not legible.
- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body along with application.

The institution submitted NOC dated 04.09.2015 from Kakatiya University on 14.09.2015 and land documents on 30.09.2015.

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15 -16th December 2015, considered the matter and decided to reject the application for delayed submission of NOC.

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 04.02.2016.

The SRC minuets dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."

As per direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and the Committee decided as under;

- Contiguity with existing B.Ed to be verified
- 2. Legible building plan to be submitted
- 3. Cause Composite Inspection
- 4. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

218

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.02.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 24.02.2016.

The SRC in its 305th meeting held on 25th-27th February, 2016 considered the VT Report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed-Al (1 Unit)
- For B.Ed (basic unit) and B.Ed-Al combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
- FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 26.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply along with documents on 16.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th-31st March, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

1. Asst. Professor (Social/Philosophy) is required.

Accordingly, LOI Notice was issued to the institution on 16.05.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 04.06.2016.

The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

 Clarification seen. Await information on recruitment of Asst. Prof. (Sociology/Philosophy).

An e-mail dated 22.08.2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy, regarding W.P.No. 28021 of 2016 filed by C. Ram Reddy Memorial Educational Society and Vivekananda College of Education for not granting additional intake of 50 students in B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17.

Accordingly, the brief of the case in respect of Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad was sent to Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 23.08.2016.

A court notice in W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 dated 22.08.2016 was received from Hon'ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh on 07.09.2016.

219

A counter affidavit in W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 12.09.2016.

As per the decision of SRC in 317th meeting, a letter was sent to the institution on 15.09.2016.

Duly signed counter affidavit in respect of W.P. No. 28021 of 2016 filed by C Ram Reddy Memorial Educational Society was sent to the Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 16,09,2016.

An e-mail dated 21.09.2016 was received from the institution along with a letter dated 21.09.2016 relating to 317<sup>th</sup> meeting notice reply.

An e-mail was received from Advocate Sri. Ramakanth Reddy on 26.09.2016 stating as under:

"....the matter was heard by the Hon'ble Court today on even date. I placed instructions sent by RD before the Hon'ble Court. After hearing the case, the Hon'ble Court interalia directed the SRC as follows:

Subject to compliance of conditions the respondent is directed to consider the case of the petitioner for the academic year 2016-2017.

Therefore the SRC should consider the case of the petitioner keeping in view compliance of conditions and schedule fixed by Hon'ble Supreme Court in MAA Vaishnodevi Case. Since the Hon'ble Court directed to consider ad not grant.

After considering as above a detailed order has to be passed. One line orders or decision in pieces may result in contempt.

Kindly inform the petitioner by mail to submit hard copy by 27th otherwise SRC should consider the matter based on record between 28th and 30th September, 2016, and pass a reasoned order."

The case was heard by the Hon'ble court on 26.09.2016.

An e-mail dated 26.09.2016 was received from the institution along with approved faculty list.

The SRC in its 321<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

1.The case is pending for submission of latest approved Faculty list. The applicant has submitted a list by e-mail. This is not acceptable. Faculty list has to be given in original, in the prescribed format, with all photocopies and, with every page authenticated by the Registrar.

220

 Advise the applicant accordingly and ask them to submit the faculty list properly.

A letter to the institution was sent on 15.10.2016 conveying the decision of 321st meeting.

The institution submitted representation on 26.10.2016 along with original faculty list. It stated as under:

..."In continuation of my mail today i.e. at 10.35 AM, It is submitted that, we have received your notice in Rc No.F.SRC/NCTE/SRCAPP/2702/B.Ed-AI/TD/2016-17/88892 Dt. 15/10/2016 in which it is mentioned that,

 The case is pending for submission of latest approved Faculty list. The applicant submitted by E-mail. This in not acceptable. Faculty list has to be given in original, in prescribed format, with all photocopies and with every page authenticated by the registrar.

Advise the applicant accordingly and ask them to submit the faculty list property.

In this regard it is submitted that the faculty list has been submitted that at the first instance all in original, in annexures I,ii & iii which was attested by the Registrar, Kakathiya University, through Speed post at Adilabad post office. The number is EN456314235 IN dt. 11/06/2016. I humbly submit that sir, it can be tracked. The e-mail was only additional. (Ref. 1st)

Secondly copy the same was sent on 20/08/2016 by speed post No. EN721708553 IN. (Ref 2<sup>nd</sup>)

Thirdly the copy sent on 21/09/2016 by speed post bearing No.EN721711668 IN. (Ref 3rd)

Fourthly the same was submitted in person at your office on 28/9/2016. Your inward number is 177473. (Ref 4th)

Fifthly the copy was submitted in person by our correspondent in your office. The inward number is 178161 dated 6/10/2016. (Ref 5th)

Unfortunately and in spite of all these correspondences, now it is being stated that the staff list is only submitted through e-mail.

However the original staff list is here with submitted with signature of Registrar Kakathiya University once again.

Kindly accept the same."

The Committee considered the matter, representation on 26.10.2016 along with original faculty list from the institution and decided as under: 1. One Asst. Prof (Perspectives) is required to be appointed. 2. Issue SCN accordingly. BLDE Association's B.Ed College, Jamakhandi Bagalkot Plot/Khasara No.49/1 SRCAPP 95. Jamakhandi Village & Post Office, Jamakhandi Taluk & City, Baglakot District 2319 587301, Karnataka. B.Ed BLDE Association Vijayapur, Bijapur, Solapur Road, Vijayapur Village & Pos BLDE Office, Vijayapur Taluk & City, Bijapur District-586103, Karnataka had applied fo Associations grant of recognition to BLDE Association's B.Ed College, Jamakhandi Bagalko B Ed Plot/Khasara No.49/1, Jamakhandi Village & Post Office, Jamakhandi Taluk & City College, Baglakot District-587301, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration fo Bagalkot, the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Karnataka Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.05.2015. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 28.05.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 03.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 21.07.2015 and Reminder I on 08.10.2015 The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under: \*After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on it. own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to asses. the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course". The SRC in its 295" meeting held during 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under :- BCC should be produced during VT Inspection. 2. FDRs Should be given later. 3. Cause Composite Inspection. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents. As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection of the institution was conducted or

Harry aug

Chairman

29.01.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the V<sup>\*</sup> Report and other documents and decided as under :-

- \*1. BP is not approved by competent authority
- 2. BCC is not approved by competent authority
- 3.Issue SCN accordingly
- 3 CD is Ok"

I

Based on the website information, the institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 23.03.2016

The SRC in its 308th meeting held during 28th to 30th March , 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

'1.BCC is not in format and not approved by competent authority 2.Issue SCN accordingly '

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution of 05.04.2016. The institution submitted reply to the Show Cause Notice on 06.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held during 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the notice reply and decided as under:-

- 1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit).
- 2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
- Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 05.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held during 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided as under:-

- 1. Principal has superannuated.
- 2. Asst. Prof. (MPA/MFA) to be appointed.
- 3. Issue notice accordingly.1

223

As per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. The institution submitted notice reply to this office on 24.06.2016 and 21.07.2016.

The SRC, in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th July, 2016 considered the LOI notice reply and decided as under:-

1. Principal does not have M.Ed

2. Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection.'

Before issuance of the show cause notice, the institution submitted written representation on 27.09.2016. But, show cause notice has been issued to the institution on 29.09.2016

SI.No.	Deficiency	Reply of the institution	Details of the documents submitted
	Principal does not have M.Ed	"With reference to the above subject, this is to draw your kind attention to our latest compliance sent to you on 01.08.2016 confirming that the Principal appointed has M.Ed degree.  The Principal appointed is fully qualified as per NCTE norms. Dr. (Smt) J.S.Pattanashetti has B.Ed (80.4%), M.Ed(71.28%), Ph.D. in Education, KSET in Education (2013 and UGC-NET in Education (2015). All her certificates were sent to you along with the compliance report (Ref.iii).  As the institution has fulfilled all the deficiencies pointed out and has already submitted original FDRs, you are humbly requested to consider our case in the next SRC meeting and grant recognition to our college."	University, Dharwad

224

(S.Sathyam)

•		The Committee considered the matter, written representation on 27.09.2016 from the institution to the show cause notice issued, and decided as under:  1. Faculty list is in order. 2. FDRs given. 3. Issue FR for B.Ed( 1 unit) w.e.f 2017-18.
96.	SRCAPP	CSI College of Education, Plot No.422/4,419/6, Parassala Village and Post,
•	2589 M.Ed CSI College of Education, Thiruvananth apuram	Neyyattinkara Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala.  Society for Higher Education of Siuc Community of South Kerala Diocese of Church of South India, Plot No.419/6422/4, Cheruvarakonam Street, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluka, Thiruvananthapuram District, Pin-695502 had applied for grant of recognition to CSI College of Education, Plot No.422/4,419/6, Parassala Village and Post, Neyyattinkara Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala for offering M.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.
		The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 05.06.2015, followed by Reminder- I on 12.06.2015 and Reminder- II on 30.11.2015.
٠		The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:
		"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".
•		The SRC in its 295 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28 <sup>th</sup> - 30 <sup>th</sup> November & 1 <sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:  1. LUC is to be given. 2. BP approved by competent authority is to be given. 3. EC is to be given. 4. Society Registration certificate and Bye-laws to be given. 5. BCC should be produced during VT Inspection. 6. FDRs should be given later.
		7. Cause Composite Inspection.  8. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

(S. Sathyam)

Chairman

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:-

- 1. No Video.
- 2. BCC not in format.
- 3. Issue SCN accordingly.

As per decision of SRC, based on website information, the institution submitted show notice reply on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-

\*The building is good. BCC has also been issued by competent authority But it is not in the prescribed format, Obtain a proper BCC and issue LOI for M.Ed. (1 unit)."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI & letter was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016.

On 02.05.2016 a letter was received by this office from the institution as under-

\*.....A visiting team comprising of two members inspected the 20 years old CSI College of Education, Parassala on 04th February, 2016. The defects noticed by the 302°d meeting of SRC-NCTE were posted in its website on 11th February as i) No video ii) BCC not in format iii) issue SCN accordingly. As per this we have submitted the video and BCC in the modified format.

After this the matter was considered only in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016. It was again posted in the website to obtain a proper BCC and issue LOI, Based on this intimation we have submitted a BCC in its format. As the last date of issue of Recognition order has almost reached we may lose the opportunity to start M.Ed Course this academic year. It may please be noted that whenever NCTE intimated defects, we have immediately submitted the documents. Also please notice that after considering only on its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 after a long period of nearly 2 1/2 months.

Hence I humbly request your good self to be kind enough to issue LOI and recognition order on 2<sup>nd</sup> May, 2016 with the condition to submit documents pending (if any) with us

with an extended time limit by NCTE so that we could start the course in this academic year itself."

On 04.06.2016 a letter was received from the Correspondent, South Kerala Diocese (siur), Thiruvananthapuram Kerala as under-

Chairman

"The CSI college of Education, Parassala owned by CSI South Kerala diocese is maintained Reserve Fund (A/c No.32315965364) for Principal amount of Rs.4,51,279/- and Endowment Fund (A/C No.32316184674) for an amount of Rs.7,52,132/- together exceeding Rs.12 lakhs for M.Ed course both Jointly with the Treasurer, South Kerala Diocese and The Regional Director, NCTE, Bangalore.

In the Letter of Intent (LOI) issued to the institution vide, letter cited above as reference (requirement No.5) we were asked to convert Endowment Fund to five lakhs and Reserve fund to seven lakhs.

This can be done only by closing both the fixed deposits. As the date of maturity reaches only on 26.04.2017 this will be treated by the bank as premature closure leading to a loss of nearly Rs. 1.75 lakhs to the institute.

As per information received from the bank the latest amount including interest upto date has reached Rs.6,30,702/- for Reserve Fund and Rs.10,51,170/- for Endowment fund together exceeding 16 lakhs

Hence I request you good self to permit us either to continue the FDs as it is till the date of maturity or to close both the FDs and to start new FDs as indicated in the LOI issued for M.Ed course."

The institution submitted reply to the LOI on 28.06.2016 as under:-

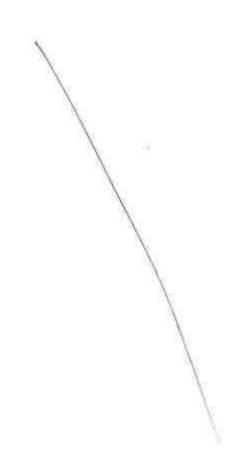
"As per our application for M.Ed Course (Application ID:SRCAPP2589) an inspection team visited our college during 1st week of February and based on the VT report a Letter of Intent Prior to grant of recognition was issued subject to the appointment of qualified staff. For staff appointment a selection committee was constituted with Dr.G.R.Santhosh Kumar, Chairman, Board of Studies (Education), University of Kerala as University Nominee, Rev.D. Jocob, Treasurer, CSI, south Kerala Diocese as Management Representative, Proof Jacob Mathew, Former Principal, Government college of Teacher Education, Thiruvananthapuram as Management Nominee and Dr. Sajith C Raj, Principal, CSI college of Education, Parassala as its member. Based on the interview held on 09th June, 2016, Two Professors, Two Associate Professors and Six Assistant Professors were selected and appointment as M.Ed Faculty. The list of selected candidates was forwarded to the University of Kerala along with their original documents for Approval/Endorsement which is being processed by the university.

All the other conditions from 3 to 7 as specified in the letter of intent are being fulfilled by us and is ready for your kind perusal. It is known from the University that the Process of Approval/ Endorsement of staff appointment may take nearly 2 months.

Since the institution has fulfilled all the requirements of LOI except approved staff list which is only due to the delay in processing by the university, I humbly request your good self to be kind enough to extend the date of submission of approved staff list at least to 2 months from this date enabling us to obtain recognition to start the course during the academic year 2017-2018."

227

	and de	RC in its 317 <sup>th</sup> med cided as under:- Faculty list is not	eting held during 28th to 30th J	luly, 2016 considered t	he matter
•	2. 3. As per notice	Original FDRs – r Issue Show Caus decision of SRC, reply on 12.08.20 r decision of SR		s issued to the inst	tution on
	SI	Deficiencies pointed out in	Reply of the institution	Remarks	



228

*		2.	Original FDRs - not given.  Faculty list is not approved.	It is known from the NCTE- SRC website that as per the decision of its 317th meeting held on 28th to 30th July 2016 it has been decided to issue Show Cause Notice as the Original FDRs are not submitted. Hence, I am submitting the Original FDR's for the proposed M.Ed course for verification and return. Our Application ID is SRCAPP2589.	Rs, 4,51,279.00 lakhs and Rs. 7,52,132.00 lakhs in joint A/c with the Regional Director, NCTE for a period of 5
				As per the SCN mentioned above we were given opportunity to make a written representation as reply. The list faculty was submitted to the university of Kerala on 20 <sup>th</sup> of June 2016. The endorsement process was kept in abeyance at that time as a decision regarding this was not finalized by the University (Earlier letter enclosed). Now the university has taken decision to endorse the faculty and based on this, Document Verification of the staff selected has been started. The endorsed list has to be placed before the Syndicate and should be approved (letter from the Registrar is enclosed).	submitted a copy of the letter from the Registrar, University of Kerala stating that the decision for endorsement of staff list not finalized. The same was also submitted by the institution in reply to LOI on
•		19.10.	2016 to the show	ered the matter, Institution's wri cause notice issued, and decide to submit Faculty list.	
97.	SRCAPP 2231 B.Ed Jnanabharat hi College of Education,	Jnana Village Karna Jnana Yarad	bharathi College e, Hiriyur Taluk taka. bharathi Educa akatte Village,	e of Education, Plot No.136/6, I & City, Hiriyur Post office, Ch	itradurga District-577599 i, NH-4 service Road, Post office, Chitradurga

229

## Chitradurga, Karnataka

4

College of Education, Plot No.136/6, NH-4 Street, Yaradakatte Village, Hiriyur Taluk & City, Hiriyur Post office, Chitradurga District-577599 Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 20.04.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 06.05.2015.

The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 05.05.2015 issued by the Registrar, Davanagere University, Davanagere-577002, Karnataka along with the hard copy of the application.

The application is processed as per NCTE(Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
  - b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 : (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of

(S. Sathyam)

Chairman

the submission of the online application (online application dated 20.4.2015 hard copy received on 06.05.2015).

The Southern Regional Committee in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup>& 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and decided to <u>Summarily reject</u> the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground:

 Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on 26.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

On 19.01.2016, a letter was received by this office from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015 which is as under:-

"I am directed to refer to this effice letter of even no, dated 15" July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15" July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07th September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15th July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.

This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."

Accordingly, the application was processed and the SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th to 20th considered the matter and decided as under-

"1. This is a reopened 'delayed' submission case.

They have not provided any information requiring support from other Teacher Education Courses or liberal Arts/Science courses.

3. Issue SCN for 'stand alone' status."

In the mean time, based on the website information, the institution submitted reply to the show cause notice on 28.03.2016 enclosing a copy of the latter from Davanagere University that their application for new degree course is under process.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:-

- \*1. A non-existent course can not provide the composite status required.
- 2. Their reply is rejected.
- 3. The application for B.Ed is also rejected."

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-323/2015 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-2016/25994 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case as under:-

"Appeal committee noted from the refusal order that the appellant institution submitted online application for B.Ed course on 20.04.2015 and hard copy thereof was submitted on 06.05.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (HQ) had issued directions addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 shall be the last date for submission of hard copy of application along with N.O.C. irrespective of the date of online application. Noting that the appellant institution submitted hard copy of application much before the cut-off date, Appeal committee decided to remand back the case to S.R.C. for further processing of the application.

After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, affidavit, documents on record, Appeal committee concluded to remand back the case to S.R.C. Bangalore, for further processing of the application.

The council hereby remands back the case of Jnanabharathi College of Education, Chitradurga, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

SRC in its 312th meeting held during 28th to 20th April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- \*1. Their representations against the rejection order is seen
- Issue a SCN for rejection and give them an opportunity to challenge the action proposed."

On 29.04.2016 based on website information, the institution submitted reply to the points of SCN as under:-

\*From the above cited subject we are furnishing information regarding requiring support from other teacher education or liberal arts /science courses. We have submitted application to open a degree courses in Davangere University under the same Society. Due to this our new college will not come under the 'stand alone' institution."

The institution submitted a copy of Letter dated 29.04.2016 from the Principal Secretary, Department of Higher Education, Government of Karnataka addressed to the Registrar, Davangere University directing the University to affiliate Jnana Bharathi First Grade College for offering B.A and B.Com courses from the academic session

	5. Cause inspection. 6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. 7. Ask VT to check in particular contiguity of the liberal educational courses providing composite status.
•	1. Title is there. 2. LUC and EC are in order. 3. BP and BCC are in order. 4. Built-up –area is adequate.
	The Committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution and decided as under:
	2. Process.
8	<ol> <li>They have furnished documents in Support of the claim against stand-alone status.</li> </ol>
	The SRC in its 317th meeting held during 28th to 30th June, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-
	The institution submitted the following documents:  1. Order copy of Degree College.  2. Order copy from affiliating body ( Davangere University).
•	"From the above cited subject we are furnishing information regarding requiring support from other Teacher Education or liberal Arts/ Science courses. We have submitted application to open a degree courses in Davangere University under the same society and the <u>order copy affiliating body</u> is also attached with this. Due to this our new college will not comes under the stand alone Institution."
	On 02.05.2016, based on website information, the institution submitted reply as under:-
	The SRC in its 313 <sup>th</sup> meeting held during 02 <sup>rid</sup> & 3 <sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the reply and decided as under-  "1. The reply given refers only to a letter from the Govt. to the University for affiliation. What is required is proof of affiliation granted.  2. Issue SCN accordingly."

233

# Indira B.Ed College, Mysore, Karnataka

4

Indira Educational and Charitable Trust, Plot No.363, New kanthraja Urs Road, Sharadadevi Nagar, Ramakrishna Nagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Indira B.Ed College, Plot No. CA03, Sharadadev Street, Mysore Village, Taluk & City, Ramakrishna Nagar Post office, Mysore District-570023, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution had submitted hard copy of the application on 14/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 14/10/2015 and Reminder II on 13/12/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

- 1. Contiguity is to be shown.
- 2 LUC, BCC is to be submitted
- 3. Original FDRs to be submitted
- 4.Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 5. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent to the institutionand the Visiting Team on 07.01.2016. The visiting team reported as under:-

"The VT member visited the indira B.Ed College, located at plot CA03; Sharadadevi Nagar, Mysore, 570022, on 09,01.2016 and interacted with the management of the college. The college is not ready for inspection and it has given a letter to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee.

234

Bangalore through the VT members, requesting for another inspection The management also stated that they are not running D.Ed programmes now, as there are no takers for the courses " 4 The letter of the Chairman, Indira Educational & Charitable Trust, Mysore dated 09:01:2016 requesting for inspection in the month of may 2016 was enclosed. The SRC in its 299th meeting held during 20th - 21st January, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under-Bearing in mind the 3rd March dateline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 Feb 16 " Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016. The inspection has not been conducted till date: The Committee considered the matter, all relevant documents of the institution and decided as under: 1. The D.El.Ed course is reportedly closed down. That means, B.Ed will become a stand-alone course. 3. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection. Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A. SRCAPP 99 Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamilnadu. 14495 B Ed-Al Tiruvalluvar Educational Trust, S.F 58C, 59, Aravindhar Nagar, Thenpallipattu Village, Aravindhar Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of College of recognition to Aravindhar College of Education, Plot No.58C, 59/1A, 1B, 1C, 59/2A, Education. Tiruvannama Thenpallipattu Village, Kalasapakkam Post, Tiruvannamalai-606751, Tamilnadu for lai B.Ed-Al course of two years duration under Section 15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Tamilnadu Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 29.06.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter to the State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015. Sub-clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application

(S.Sathyam) (Chairman

235

and time limit stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:

page of application.

Not signed by the applicant on every

body is not submitted.

No Objection Certificate from affiliating

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents decided to issue show cause notice for rejection of the application on the following ground:

 Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the inspection on 21.10.2015. The institution submitted reply on 18.11.2015.

The SRC considered the reply in its 295th meeting held on 28th - 30th Nov. 1st Dec. 2015 and decided to reject the application as per Regulation 7 2(a)/2(b) on the following ground:

The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency.
We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the
Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the
NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the
application.

As per the decision of SRC, Rejection order was issued to the institution on 30.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300th meeting held on 29th - 31st January, 2016 decided as follows:

\*.. keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier

236

•

stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".

The institution submitted NOC from TNTEU dated 19.02.2016 on 26.03.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308th meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. All documents are there and in order
- 2. Cause inspection.

According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The inspection of institution was conducted on 05.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 11.04.2016

The SRC in its 309th Meeting held on 12th-14th April, 2016 considered the VT report and other relevant documents, and decided as under:

Built up area is inadequate for two units of D.Ei.Ed-Al

- 1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-Al (1Unit)
- For D.El.Ed (Basic unit) and D.El.Ed-Al combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
- 3. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
- Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, a Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution submitted written representation on 09.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th-28th May, 2016 considered the LOI Reply and decided as under:

- Ask them to send the approved faculty list in original
- 2. Obtain Service Certificate of Principal and Original FDRs in joint account.
- This case cannot longer be considered for 2016-17. It can be considered only for 2017-18.

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

237

4

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 06.06.2016. The institution submitted a letter dated 06.06.2016 alongwith approved staff list, FDRs & Service certificate of Principal, stating as under:

\* ...we rectified the queries mentioned 314th emergent meeting of SRC-NCTE dated 27 & 28 may, 2016. The faculty list subject allocation has detailed for new B.Ed Additional Intake Approved Faculty List Original, Rs. 12.00 Lakhs FDRs Original and Principal Service Certificate Xerox. Now, we submitting the documents for further process. Kindly accept and do favour as soon as possible."

Note: The institution submitted original staff list dated 06.05.2016 approved by Registrar, Tamilhadu Teachers Education University for B.Ed-Al course. (which was submitted earlier alongwith LOI reply).

The SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 29th July, 2016 considered the institution's written Representation and decided as under:-

- This will be the 3<sup>rd</sup> unit. So, there should be a Faculty list of 24 in all. They have only repeated the same old 15 names. Ask them to give a list of 8 additional names as part of a consolidation list of 24 names.
- 2. Clarify who will be the Principal.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.09.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply so far.

The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter dated 01.09.2016 sent to the institution from this office and decided as under:

- The decision dated 12-14 April, 2016 referred to issue of LOI for D.EI.Ed. This was erroneous; it should have been for B.Ed. The decision is reviewed and corrected to state "Issue LOI for B.Ed-A.I (1 unit)".
- 2. A correct LOI was nevertheless issued on 14.04.2016 itself.
- 3. No reply has been received.
- 4. Remind. Give time till 31.12.2016.

238

4

100. SRCAPP
2390
B.P.Ed
Sri Geervani
College of
Physical
Education,
Karimnagar,
Telangana

\*

Sri Geervani College of Physical Education, Plot No. 831, Choppadandi Village & Post, Choppadandi Taluk, Karimnagar District-505415, Telangana

Sri Geervani Educational Society, Plot No. 831, Choppadandi Village & Post, Choppadandi Taluk, Karimnagar District-505415, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to SriGeervani College of Physical Education, Plot No. 831, Choppadandi Village & Post, Choppadandi Taluk, Karimnagar District-505415, Telangana for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 23.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 26.08.2015 and Reminder II on 27.10.2015.

Letter to the institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character sent on 26.08.2015. The institution submitted reply for Composite character on 21.09.2015.

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th-16th November, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- BP and BCC with earmarked land and built up area are to be resubmitted.
- 2. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
- Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
- 4. Cause composite inspection

The institution submitted its written representation on 14.01.2016 requesting 2 months time for inspection.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> − 31<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which
may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line.
Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

As per decision of SRC, letter was sent on 29.02.2016, and inspection intimation was

239

Jewy au (S. Sathyam) Chairman

		sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.
		On 28.03.2016, the institution submitted written representation requesting for postponement of inspection.
		The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th - 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:
		<ul> <li>Time given up to Sept.2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing the risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.</li> </ul>
		As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016.
3		The committee considered the matter, all relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:
		<ol> <li>Cause inspection. Clearly state that no more postponements will be allowed.</li> <li>Ask VT to collect BP and BCC in order.</li> <li>Ask VT to collect documents relating to B.Com course for insisting the composite status.</li> </ol>
101.	SRCAPP 3570	Gurudatta D.Ed College, NH Road, Beahmanapalli Village & P.O,Piduguralla Taluk & City, Guntur Distrit-522437, Andhra Pradesh
•	SRCAPP 3560 D.El.Ed B.Ed Gurudatta D.Ed College, Guntur,	Geethika Educational Society, Plot No.16-138/1, 16 <sup>th</sup> Ward, Piduguralla Village, Taluk & P.O, Guntur Distrit-522413, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Gurudatta D.Ed College, NH Road, Beahmanapalli Village & P.O,Piduguralla Taluk & City, Guntur Distrit-522437, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed and B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee. NCTE through online on 24.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.07.2015.
	Andhra Pradesh	The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.
		A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 31.08.2015.
		The institution has sent reply for Composite character on 14.09.2015.

240

Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 27.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under

- 1. Same Society that runs Geethika D.Ed college.
- 2. Same survey number as in the case of Geethika D.Ed college.
- 3. Area earmarked for B.Ed and D.El.Ed. The land area is adequate.
- Built-up area is not clear; adequacy is unclear. BCC is not there. As per BP built-up area is inadequate even for one unit in each programme.
- 5. LUC and FDRs are not thre.
- 6. B.Ed & D.El.Ed are supposed to give composite character to each other.
- 7. Cause Composite inspection for B.Ed & D.El.Ed

The institution submitted its written representation on 07.01.2016 stating as follows:

"With reference to the 1<sup>st</sup> cited above our society made an application for grant of recognition to composite courses for the Academic Year 2016-2017 along with all the relevant documents and fee prescribed by your authority. We have taken diligent care and put best efforts to commence the construction of the building and also provide necessary infrastructure in the campus to be made ready for inspection, but due to unavoidable/unforeseen circumstances we could not complete the construction. It is brought to our notice that your authority has taken decision to conduct VT Inspection in the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above to our college. It is pertinent to submit here that soon after completion of the building, we will communicate the same to your authority and then your authority may conduct inspection.

It is therefore requested your authority to postpone the VT Inspection for Gurudatta D.Ed College, Brahmanapalli Village, Piduguralla Mandal, Guntur District, till we communicate the completion of the building. We shall be grateful to your authority for the above act of consideration."

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The VT Members submitted a letter to SRC on 24.03.2016 stating as follows:

"We write to inform that the following colleges are not ready for inspection dude to various reasons.

241

•

		Gurudatta College of Education, Guntur District, SRCAPP3570 & SRCAPP3560."
٠		The SRC in its 308 <sup>m</sup> meeting held on 28 <sup>m</sup> to 30 <sup>m</sup> March 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:
		<ul> <li>Request for more time to conduct of inspection is accepted subject to the understanding that if they do not complete all formalities by 2 May 2016, then, they will lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17</li> </ul>
		Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 20.05.2016.
_		The institution has not submitted any reply till date.
•		The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter dated 20.05.2016 sent to the institution from this office and decided as under:
		<ol> <li>Cause composite inspection .</li> <li>They have already got the inspection postponed twice. No more postponement will be allowed.</li> <li>BCC is not there.</li> <li>BP shows inadequate built-up area even for one unit of each course.</li> <li>LUC and FDRs not given.</li> </ol>
• 102.	SRCAPP 14176 B.Ed Shahnaz College of	AVR and SVR College of Education, Plot No. 100,103, Street No.1, Nannui Village, Post Office & City, Kurnool Taluk, Kurnool District-518010, Andhra Pradesh
	Teacher	SRCAPP14167/B.Ed
	Education, Medak, Telangana	Lavanya Charita Educational Society, Plot No.100,103, Street No.2, Hyderabad Village, Taluk & City, Himayathnagar Post Office, Hyderabad District-500020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to AVR and SVR College of Education, Plot No. 100,103, Street No.1, Nannur Village, Post Office & City, Kurnool Taluk, Kurnool District-518010, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online or 28.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.
		The institution submitted NOC dated 10.04.2015 issued by Registrar, Rayalseema

242

University, Kurnool.

### SRCAPP3583/D.EI.Ed

Lavanya Charita Educational Society, Plot No-102, 2<sup>nd</sup> Street, Hyderabad Village, Himayathnagar Post, Hyderabad Taluk & District-500020, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to AVR & SVR College of Education, Plot No-100-103, 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Nannur Village & Post, Kurnoor Taluk & District-518010, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 25.06.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 29.06.2015.

The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 27.05.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of the application.

The applications have been processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

The Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014; (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-

Huryen

section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

 The institution has not submitted certified copy of registered land document issued by the competent authority. The document submitted shows the land in individual name.

SRC in its 291st meeting held during 20th to 21st August, 2015 considered the application of the institution and decided as under:-

"Summarily rejected for the deficiency cited in the agenda note, i.e land document is in the name of individual and not in the name of Society/Institution.

On 23.09.2015, based on the website information, the institution submitted a representation as under:-

" In obedience to the ref cited above ( 291st meeting of SRC ), we the management of AVR & SVR College of Education (B.Ed), Mannur, Kumool District, Andhra Pradesh bearing No.SRCAPP14167 beg your goodness to consider the following request.

After seeing the particulars of 291st meeting of the Committee, SRC-NCTE Bangalore on 20th and 21st august, 2015 on online, we the management know that our college is summarily rejected and approached RD-SRC-NCTE, Bangalore and the cause of rejection is that the institution has not submitted the copy of the land

document on the name of Lavanya Chairta Educational Society. This is a mistake and the institution has not done it intentionally.

Hence, we humbly request the Regional Director and Committee—SRC-NCTE, Bangalore to kindly excuse this mistake for first time and grant permission to the institution to proceed further as we are submitting herewith original land documents on the name of the Society and Xerox copies as well.

#### Remarks:

The institution submitted certified photocopy of the sale deed dated 26.12.2007 in favour of 'Lavanya Charita Educational Society on 23.09.2015.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2015 considered the matter, request of the institution vide letter dated 23.09.2015 and decided as under

Earlier decision to reject summarily was correct.

(S.Sathyam) Chairman

4

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 31.10.2015.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority NCTE Hors.

The appellate authority vide order F.No.89-343/2015 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting 2016 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case to SRC as under:-

"The Committee noted that the SRC on finding that the land document submitted with the application was in the name of an individual, in their 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20-21 August, 2015, decided to reject the application on the ground that the land is in the name of the individual. The appellant seeing the decision online, sent a letter, which was received in SRC on 23.09.2015. In that letter, the appellant admitting that by mistake they did not submit the land document in the name of Lavanya Charitha Educational Society, enclosed original and Xerox copies of the said land documents. The Committee also noted that the SRC thereafter considered the matter again in their 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept., 2015 and concluded that the earlier decision to reject summarily was correct and issued the rejection order on 31.10.2015.

The committee noted that a copy of the land document submitted with the application was a sale deed in the name of an individual registered on 25.04.2007. The committee also noted that the appellant has submitted to SRC on 23.09.2015 a copy of the land sale deed registered in the name of the society on 26.12.2007, admitting his mistake in not submitting the same along with the application since the land stood registered in the name of the society on 26.12.2007, and the sale deed mentioned that the earlier sale of this land was done on 25.04.2007 in favour of the vendor. The non-submission of the document registered on 26.12.2007 initially appears to be a bone-fide mistake on the part of the appellant. In view of this, the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC for processing the application further on the basis of the land document registered in the name of the society as per the Regulations.

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing the committee concluded that the appeal deserved to be remanded to SRC for processing the application further on the basic of the land documents registered tin the name of the society as per the Regulations.

The Council hereby remands back the case of AVR & SVR College of Education, Nannur, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The SRC in its 312th meeting held durning 28th & 29th April, 2016 considered the

(S. Sathyam)

matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP3583) and B.Ed (SRCAPP14167) course along with hard copy of application and decided as under :-4. Both the cases have been revived by the Appellate Authority. 5. Cause Composite Inspection. 6. Ask VT to collect all documents especially BCC, LUC and latest EC. As per decision of SRC, Inspection generated through online. The names of VT Members were generated through online VT module. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 19.08.2016. VT report along with CD and documents received on 23.08.2016. The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 19.308.2016 along with the documents and CD of the institution and decided as under: They have not responded to our letters. 2. There are too many deficiencies. 3. Issue a SCN for rejection citing deficiencies 2-7 listed on the agenda note .Add that no further delay will be acceptable . Ayesha College of Education, Plot No. 426/A, Main Road, Mallaram Village & SRCAPP 103. P.O, Mallaram City, Nizamabad Taluk, Nizamabad District-503003, Telangana. 14693 B.Ed Ayesha Educational Society, Plot No. 4-2-297, New Bus Stand Road, Bodhan Ayesha Village & P.O, Bodhan Talk and City, Nizamabad District-503285, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Ayesha College of Education, Plot No. 426/A, College of Main Road, Mallaram Village & P.O. Mallaram City, Nizamabad Taluk, Nizamabad Education. District-503003, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the Nizamabad. academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Telangana Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.7.2015. The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.07.2015 followed by Reminder-1 on 14.09.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' characteron14.09.2015. The institution has sent reply for Composite character on 05 10.2015. Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 28.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294th meeting held on 14th - 16th November, 2015 and considered the matter and decided as under. 1. BCC and FDRs not submitted

246

- The applicant must submit a copy of Affiliation order for the existing liberal arts and science programme from the concerned University to establish that the proposed Teacher Education Programme will be offered in a composite institution.
- 3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
- Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
- 5. Cause composite inspection

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 25.01.2015 stating as follows:

"We have applied for B.Ed Programme for the academic year 2016-17.

We have not got any information from SRC NCTE in advance for the inspection, and our Secretary and Corresponded is in a foreign tour.

Hence, I request you to arrange the inspection in a later date."

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."

As directed by SRC inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.

The VT Members has submitted a letter to SRC on 25.03.2016 stating as follows:

"Ayesha College of Education (SRCAPP14693/B.Ed) management is not willing tentatively for inspection due to not getting NOC from the state Govt. and the management wrote a letter to NCTE, Bangalore regarding the pending of inspection."

The SRC in its 308th Meeting held on 28th to 30th March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

 Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject is accepted subject to understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f.

247

r

(S.Sathyam)

		2016-17.
4		Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016.
3.		The institution has not submitted any reply till date.
		The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter dated 20.05.2016 sent to the institution from this office and decided as under:
		<ol> <li>They have not cooperated with our inspection team.</li> <li>The BA course will be a stand-alone course. D.El.Ed applications has been rejected. No proof has been given about the supporting liberal education courses in reference.</li> <li>Issue SCN for rejection.</li> </ol>
<b>●</b> <sup>104.</sup>	SRCAPP 3467 SRCAPP	Rohith B.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.129/12, Plot No.4-231, Street No.1, Kalujuvvalapadu Village & Post office, tarlupadu Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523241, Andhra Pradesh
	3466 B Ed	SRCAPP3467/B.Ed
T	D.El.Ed Rohith B.Ed College, Prakasarn, Andhra Pradesh	Perumalia Educational and Development Society, Plot No.4-231, Rajaji Street, Markpur Village & Post Office, Markapur Taluk & City, Prakasam District - 523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Rohith B.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.129/12, Plot No.4-231, Street No.1, Kalujuvvalapadu Village & Post office, tarlupadu Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523241, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 25.06.2015.
•		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 06.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 09.11.2015.
		SRCAPP3466/D.EI.Ed
		Perumalla Educational and Development Society, Plot No.4-231, Rajaji Street, Markpur Village & Post Office, Markapur Taluk & City, Prakasam District - 523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Rohith D.El.Ed College, Plot/Khasara No.129/12, Plot No.4-231, Street No.1, Kalujuvvalapadu

248

Village & Post office, tarlupadu Taluk & City, Prakasam District-523241, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 15.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 25.06.2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 06.07.2015, followed by Reminder I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder II on 06.11.2015.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under-

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Original FDRs to be submitted
- 2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
- 3. Cause Composite Inspection.

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016 and 17.03.2016. The institution submitted its written representation on 13.01.2016 requesting for postponement of inspection.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under.

Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which
may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line.
Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement.

On 26.03.2016, VT Members Prof.J.Prabhakar Rao and Prof. M.Jaganathan, submitted a letter to the Regional Director, stating that the college is not willing to go/accept inspection at this time, and moreover they need of time extension and other problem as received from phone message.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th - 14th April, 2016 considered the matter and

(S.Sathvam)

Chairman

4

r

		decided as under:
		<ul> <li>Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.</li> </ul>
		Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter was sent on 16.05.2016.
		No response from the institution has been received. The inspection has not been conducted so far.
		The Committee considered the matter, non reply of the institution to the letter dated 16.05.2016 sent to the institution from this office and decided as under:  1. They have not been cooperative they have blockaded inspection earlier.  2. Cause composite inspection. Clearly tell them that no further delay will be tolerated. Failure to cooperate even now will be taken adverse note of and the application will be liable to be rejected on that ground.
105.	SRCAPP	Central for physical Education, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University P.O &
	2543 B.P.Ed	City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malapuram District-673635, Kerala.
	Central for	
	Physical	University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam village, Calicut
	Education, Malapuram, Kerala	University Post office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Central for physical Education, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University P.O & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malapuram District-673635, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years
r		duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 19.06.2015.
•		The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.
		The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 08.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, University of Calicut along with the hard copy of the application.  Letter to State Govt. for obtaining recommendation was sent on 04.07.2015, followed
		by Reminder- I on 11.11.2016
		Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under -
		*(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
		Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
		Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of

250

the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 : ( Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 28.05.2015) hard copy received on 19.06.2015).

Land document is not submitted.

The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of

Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 19.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.
- Land document is not submitted.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 1.2015

On 19.01.2016, this office received letter from NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance

of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 up to 15 July, 2015, as under :-

"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15th July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15th July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated. It is hereby clarified hat inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15th July 2015 is reiterated for compliance. This issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE."

As per the above direction, the application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304th meeting held during 19th and 20th February, 2016 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with the hard copy of the application and decided as under :-

- i. The applicant has still not given details of Sy. Nos. ,earmarking of area for B.P.Ed etc Ask for details .
- ii. As regards M.P.Ed, if the University can show that the location will be within the University campus, that case can be reopened for consideration.

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the University vide letter dated 17.03.2016. The university submitted reply on 04.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309th meeting held on 12th to 14th April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under:-

- a. Cause inspection
- b. Ask VT to collect BCC and other relevant documents of the institution

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office on 25.04.2016.

SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished

252

4

Fairy aug (S. Sathyam) Chairman

- Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.
- 1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit)
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
- Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the University in respect of B.P.Ed course on 25.04.2016. On 02.05.2016, the University submitted written representation as under:-

"As per the minutes referred 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.ED courses.

As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted. A certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.

The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the written representation of the University and decided as under:-

- 1. Approved Staff list not submitted.
- 2. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.

On 27.05.2016, the University submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice.

SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

- The Faculty list is incomplete; Principal has not been appointed. Designations
  of others have not been specified.
- 2. Shri. Surendran and Shri. Keshavdas are not eligible.
- 3. Issue notice accordingly for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the University on

(S. Sathyam) Chairman

4

06.06.2016. The University submitted reply on 21.07.2016.

SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

 Time given up to Sept 30<sup>th</sup>, 2016 for submission of approved staff list as per norms.

Decision of SRC conveyed to the institution vide letter dated 17.09.2016.

The institution submitted representation on 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016 as under :-

"As per reference cited (1), above I may inform you that, the last date given to submit the approved staff list as per norms for getting recognition for B.P.Ed course is 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members. We have received required application for Assistant Professors from eligible candidates and the procedure is in progress. As it is onam festival day (10<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2016) we have fifteen days holidays and we are unable to complete the appointee procedure in time due to the office procedures of the university. Hence it is requested that the time limit given to us may kindly be extended to 30<sup>th</sup> of November, 2016".

The Committee considered the matter, Institution's representation vide letter dated 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016, and decided as under:

- 1. Faculty list is not submitted yet.
- 2. Issue SCN for rejection;
   No faculty list.
   No land documents
   Unauthorized running of the B.P.Ed course.

Give time till 31.12.2016 for reply.

epartment of Physical Education, Thenhhipalam Village, Calicut University Post fice & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malappuram District-673635, Kerala.

University of Calicut, Calicut University Road, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post Office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala had applied for grant of recognition to Department of Physical Education, Thenhhipalam Village, Calicut University Post office & City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malappuram District-673635, Kerala for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.06.2015.

106 SRCAPP

2979 M.P.Ed Department of Physical Education, Malappuram,

Kerala

254

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 15.06.2015, followed by Reminder – I on 12.11.2016.

Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

- "(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-
  - Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
  - d) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application (online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015).
- Land document is not submitted.

255

 The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 08.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:-

Certificate copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 1.2015

The Registrar, University of Kerala has submitted a copy of the letter on 03.03.2016 informing that land ownership is vested with the University and Registrar is the custodian of the same.

SRC in its 311th meeting held on 25th April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under-

- 1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (1 unit)
- 2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
- Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.
- 4. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1 unit)
- 5. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
- Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the University in respect of M.P.Ed course on 27.07.2016. The University submitted written representation as under :-

"As per the minutes referred 1st and 2nd above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.ED courses.

As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted. A certificate to the effect is enclosed

256

herewith for your kind consideration.

The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."

SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

 Time given up to Sept 30<sup>th</sup>, 2016 for submission of approved staff list as per norms.

The institution submitted representation on 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016 as under :-

"As per reference cited (1), above I may inform you that, the last date given to submit the approved staff list as per norms for getting recognition for B.P.Ed course is 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members. We have received required application for Assistant Professors from eligible candidates and the procedure is in progress. As it is onam festival day (10<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2016) we have fifteen days holidays and we are unable to complete the appointee procedure in time due to the office procedures of the university. Hence it is requested that the time limit given to us may kindly be extended to 30<sup>th</sup> of November, 2016".

The Committee considered the matter, Institution's representation vide letter dated 27.09.2016 & 29.09.2016, and decided as under:

- 1. Faculty list is not submitted yet.
- Issue SCN for rejection;
   No faculty list.
   No land documents
   Unauthorized running of the B.P.Ed course.

3. Give time till 31.12.2016 for reply.

Malineni Lakshmaiah D.Ed College, Plot No-355/2, Kanumalla Village & Post, Singarayakonda Taluk, Prakasam District-523101 Andhra Pradesh

Malineni Perumallu Educational Society, Plot No-355, Kanumalla Village & Post, Singarayakonda Taluk, Prakasam District-523101 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Malineni Lakshmaiah D.Ed College, Plot No-355/2, Kanumalla Village & Post, Singarayakonda Taluk, Prakasam District-523101 Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-Al course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution

107. SRCAPP
14200
D.EI.Ed-A.I
Malineni
Lakshmaiah
D.Ed
College,
Prakasam,
Andhra
Pradesh

257

submitted hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.

The Institution submitted No Objection Certificate Dated 30.06.2015 issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad Andhra Pradesh along with the hard copy of application.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 13.10.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 05.12.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 05.12.2015.

The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under-

- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014
- The institution has submitted NOC dated 30.06.2015 issued by Director SCERT, Hyderabad Andhra Pradesh which is obtained by the institution after submission of online application (28.06.2015) ) but submitted along with hard copy.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> September 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"The 1128 cases, in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3 of the 2014 Regulations But, it has to be recognized in the context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not

258

		being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures.  In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for such uploading because
*		of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing."
		The SRC in its 296 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15 <sup>th</sup> – 16 <sup>th</sup> December 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:
		Society Certificate and Bye laws to be submitted     Building Completion Certificate, Building Plan and Encumbrance     Certificate to be submitted     Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted     Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents     Cause Composite inspection
•		Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 27.01.2016 and again on 17.03.2016.
		The SRC in its 309 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12 <sup>th</sup> – 14 <sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:
		<ul> <li>Time given up to Sept 2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing risk of loosing one year viz 2016-17.</li> </ul>
		Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent on 13.05.2016.
*		The inspection has not submitted any reply till date.
		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the letter dated 13.05.2016 sent from this office, and decided as under:
•		<ol> <li>They have caused a lot of delay already.</li> <li>Cause inspection. Cite the deficiencies listed on the agenda note. Include the warning clause that is commonly applied to all such delayed cases.</li> <li>Ask VT to collect to all relevant documents.</li> </ol>
108.	SRCAPP 14944	Jareena Taz College of Education, Plot No. 520, Mulakaluru Village, Post Office, Narasaraopet Taluk & Town, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh
	B.Ed Jareena Taz College of Education, Guntur,	Datta Sai Educational Society, Plot No.13-5-19/1, Islampet, Narasaraopet Village, Post Office, Taluk & Town, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Jareena Taz College of Education, Plot No. 520, Mulakaluru Village, Post Office, Narasaraopet Taluk & Town, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the
	Andhra 59	academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution

## Pradesh

submitted hard copy of the application on 03/07/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt, was sent on 11/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 08/10/2015 and Reminder II on 02.05.2016.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under.

"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and it has decided as under:

- 1. LUC and EC to be submitted.
- 2. Original FDRs to be submitted.
- 3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents.
- Cause Composite Inspection.

Inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016, the same was intimated to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 02.02.2016.

The SRC in its 301st meeting held on 05th & 06th February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice for "LUC with proceedings of RDO and EC not submitted".

Before issuance of show cause notice, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 08.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided LOI for 2 units.

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on16.02.2016. The institution submitted its reply on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and decided to issue show cause notice for rejection for the following;

Assistant Professor in language is to be appointed.

260

		Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 20.05.2016.
		The institution has not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.
4		The Committee considered the matter, non reply from the institution to the show cause notice dated 20.05.2016 sent from this office, and decided as under:  1. Reply to LOI is not received. Remind. 2. The LOI erroneously referred to 2 units of B.Ed instead of one unit. The decision is received and corrected. Issue amended LOI for B.Ed (1 unit). 3. Specify that one Asst.Prof (lang) is to be added. 4. Add the usual warning clause.
109.	APS0 0389 B.Ed	Panineeya Mahavidyalaya College of Education for Women, Vivekanandanagar, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad District – 550660, Telangana.
	(3 units) Panineeya Mahavidyala ya College of	Panineeya Mahavidyalaya College of Education, Vivekanandanagar, Dilsukhnagar, Hyderabad-550660, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering for B.Ed programme of two years duration with an annual intake of 160 students from the academic session 2000-01 on 06.12.2001.
	Education for Women, Hyderabad, Telangana	The institution submitted affidavit vide letter dated 02.02.2015 for compliance of NCTE Regulations, 2014. Accordingly, revised order for two basic units of B.Ed Course was issued on 31.05.2015.
4	三 五次	Corrigendum was issued to the institution on 31.05.2015, for conducting B Ed course with three basic units of 50 students each from the academic session 2015-2016.
		The institution submitted representation on 29.06.2015 along with documents.
		The institution submitted documents for three units on 10.11.2015 and 29.02.2016.
•		The SRC in its 314 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27 <sup>th</sup> to 28 <sup>th</sup> May 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:
		For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.
		Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before

the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents. Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs. Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016. VT has been generated through online VT module for inspection during 22.09.2016 to 12.10.2016 The inspection of the institution was conducted on 07.10.2016 and the VT report received on 10.10.2016 along with documents and CD. The Committee considered the matter, VT report dated 07.10.2016 along with documents and CD of the institution, and decided as under: 1. Title is there. Name given here somewhat differs from the name in the application. They must ensure consistency. 2. LUC is in order. 3. EC is in order. Latest EC required. BP is in order. 5. BCC is in order. 6. FDRs not given. Faculty list not submitted. Issue SCN accordingly. 110 AOS00598 Rajeev Gandhi College of Education ,1st Floor ,H.M.S.Campus ,shettyhalli Main APS00546 Road, Tumkur - 572103, Karnataka B.Ed (2 Units) HMS Education Society, Settyhally Road, Tumkur District-572102, Karnataka **DBHPS** Rajiv had submitted an application on 30.12.2003 in the name of Rajiv Gandhi College of Gandhi Education seeking grant of recognition for starting B.Ed course. College of Education. The application was processed and recognition for offering B.Ed course with an Karnataka intake of 100 students was granted on 25.11.2004with a condition to shift to its own premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is started in rented premises) This office was in receipt of letter No.TY: VCPS: 2011-12:98 dated 21.05.2011 from the Vice-chancellor, Turnkur University, Turnkur enclosing a list of 19 institutions with their committee's observations after conducting inspections. The SRC in its 206th meeting held on 9th-10th June, 2011 noted the inspection report

262

of the Vice-chancellor, Tumkur University, dated 21.05.2011 and the deficiencies in the 19 institutions in Tumkur District and decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.07.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 01.08.2011.

The SRC in its 211th meeting held on 21-23 September 2011 considered the letter dt 21.05.2011 from Vice-Chancellor, Tumkur University pointing out deficiencies in the 19 Tumkur University colleges, and also the reply of the institutions dt. 01.08.2011 and other documents submitted by the institution and decided to cause composite inspection for all the courses at premises Under Section 17 of NCTE Act, to verify whether the institution is maintaining instructional and infrastructural facilities as per NCTE norms. The same was informed to the institution vide letter dated 04.10.2011

The inspection of the institution was carried out on 29.10.2011.

Tumkur University vide letter received on 17.10.2011 conducted re-visit to the institutions during 15-19 and 27th July, 2011 and made certain observations.

The SRC in its 216<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> January, 2012 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 5.3.2012. The institution submitted reply received on 02.05.2012.

The SRC in its 226th meeting held on 9th and 10th July, 2012 considered the written reply of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition.

Accordingly, withdrawal order was issued to the institution vide No. APS01712-B.Ed./KA/2012-2013/44404 dated 27.07.2012.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order, the institution preferred an appeal before the appellate authority and the appellate authority vide its Order No.89-577/2012 Appeal/10<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2012 dated11.12.2012 confirmed the order of SRC.

The institution approached the Hon'ble High Court of Karnataka vide W.P.No.50102/2012 and WP Nos.5737-5786/2013 against R1-NCTE, Bangalore and R2-Tumkur University.

On 27.3.2013, this office received a copy of the judgement dated 30.1.2013 from the institution.

263

The SRC in its 242<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 14-16 April, 2013 considered the court order and advised SRO to file an appeal against the Hon'ble Court order dated 27.03.2013.

A letter was addressed to the advocate Shri AshokHaranahalli on 31.05.2013 requesting him to file an appeal on behalf of NCTE citing the Supreme Court order in Civil Appeal No. 1125-1128/2011 in SLP No. 17165-68/2009.

A letter was received by this office from the institution on 17.12.2013, requesting for conduct of inspection along with the court order.

A letter was sent to the advocate on 25.09.2013 requesting to file an appeal immediately without delay.

The SRC in its 259th Meeting held on 17th – 19th January, 2014 considered the matter, letter dated 25/09/2013 written to the Lawyer requesting to file an appeal in the said case. The Committee advised Regional Director SRO to follow-up with the new lawyer to ensure that appeal is filed and 'stay' is obtained. If necessary, explain details of the case on phone (or, in person) to the Lawyer.

Accordingly, an e-mail along with the brief of the institution was sent to Shri P S Dinesh Kumar, Advocate on 17.01.2014. Again, a reminder was sent on 08.09.2014.

An e-mail was received by SRC on 11.09.2014 from Shri.P.S.Dinesh Kumar, Advocate stating W.P.No.1063 of 2014 is dismissed as withdrawn.

An e-mail was received from Sri.P.S.Dinesh kumar, Advocate on 28.10.2014 along with court order in W.P.No.1063 of 2014 (EDN-REG-P) dated 25.03.2014 and the SRC in its 274th meeting held on 30-31 October 2014 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The Lawyers reply is about another Writ Petition. Ask him to verify from the Court records about the WP cited by us. Further advised SRO.
- Simultaneously, check whether SRO sent any letter to the Lawyer about filing the appeal in the case under reference.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to advocate on 07.11.2014.

The institution submitted its written representation on 09.02.2015 along with affidavit for processing of application as per Regulations, 2014 and court order in W.P.No.50102/2012 and W.P.No.5737-5786/2013 (EDN-RES) dated 30.01.2013, two

264

\*

DD's of Rs.40, 000/- and Rs.10, 000/- and relevant documents.

The SRC in its 280<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12-14 February, 2015 considered the matter and decided to Cause Inspection.

Inspection of the institution was fixed between 19th to 22th February 2015, the same was intimated to the institution on 18.02.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.02.2015 and the VT report received in the office of SRC on 23.02.2015.

The SRC in its 282<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the VT report, and all other documents and decided to Issue show cause notice for the four deficiencies identified in the agenda note.

- In the affidavit Built-up area is not mentioned.
- In the Building Plan Extent is not mentioned.
- Khatha No. is not matching with Encumbrance certificate.
- In the Building Plan SY.No.is written by using pen.

Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 04.03.2015. The institution submitted reply on 02.03.2015.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 284th Meeting held during 9th to 10th April, 2015 considered the matter, and decided as under;

- "1. Restore recognition.
- Ask them to ensure full compliance with the new norms & standards before 30.10.2015."

Recognition of the institution was restored vide Order dated 27.04.2015.

Revised order was issued to the institution on 31.05.2016 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of 2 units of 50 students each.

The institution submitted letters along with documents on 30.10.2015,10.05.2016 and 02.06.2016.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter of institutions which had been recognition for offering B.Ed with an intake of 100 students and decided as under:-

" For cases of B.Ed ( 2 units) in the existing institution , where RPRO had been

Hurya

Chairman

ssued.

We have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f 2016-17 to enable them to make admissions in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases( about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT inspections can straight away be ordered. VT inspection reports can be considered along with examination of the documents

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institutions concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the shifting teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved faculty lists for submission to VTs."

Inspection letter was issued to the institution on 13.06.2016.

On 04.07.2016, the institution submitted a written representation,

SRC in its 318th meeting held during 08th 09th August, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice under NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-

- 1. Records confirm the fact that no further inspection is required
- 2. The faculty list is not approved by competent authority.

As per decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 10.09.2016. The institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice on 16.08.2016 on the basis of website information as under:-

SI. No.	Deficiencies pointed out in the meeting	Reply of the institution	Documents submitted		
1	The faculty list is not approved by competent	"We have already submitted the Xerox copy of B.Ed approved staff list( 16 members) from competent	Faculty list approved by the Deputy Registrar, Tumkur University, Tumkur, Karnataka vide letter dated 05.05.2016		

266

*		authority	authority, Tu mkur University, as per the Norms of NCTE 2014. Hereby we are again submitting the original copy of B.Ed approved staff list to your office. Hence we hope that you will acknowledge the records and do the needful."	0.000000000000000000000000000000000000
		16.08.2016 to the show decided as under:  1. The faculty list 2. They have resu 3. Faculty are morders (for region orders) 4. Withdraw reconst. 5. There will be not	w cause notice dated 10.09  was defective and had to be boritted the same list. ostly 'provisionally' appo- ular employees) and their jo- gnition w.e.f 2017-18. o fresh admissions in 2017	inted. We need appointment pining reports.
• 111.	APS00298 B.Ed (2 Units) Azeezia College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	Azeezia College of E Chalka, Nalgonda Disi Azeezia College of E Chalka, Nalgonda Disi offering B.Ed course v intake of 100 (Hundre own premises within the started in rented premise The institution submittee students on 06.02.2015	ducation, Nalgonda Rever trict – 508001, Andhra Prad ducation, Nalgonda Rever trict – 508001, Andhra Prad ide order dated 04.04.2003 d) students with condition the tree years from the date of the ses).	nue Division, 5-8-175, Munian nue Division, 5-8-175, Munian desh was granted recognition for for B.Ed course with an annual nat the institution shall shift to its recognition(In case the course is Ed course with an intake of 100
		provisional recognition decided to maintain a and for causing inspect Revised order was iss	orders to the existing inst check list of such cases for ion.	anuary, 2015 decided to issue itutions and the committee also verification in October/November 1.05.2015 with an intake of 100 shifted to its own premises.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 31.10.2015 along with some relevant documents.

The SRC in its 315<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> June, 2016 considered the shifting case and decided to issue show cause notice for the following ground;

- Original approval was in 2002 with a shifting condition because of a 3-year lease-deed.
- 2. There were 3 deficiencies then:
  - (i) the land was on short-lease,
  - (ii) the structure was a temporary shed; and,
  - (iii) asbestos-sheets had been used.
- 3. The Institution did not take any action to approach SRC for remedial action.
- 4. Even now they have only produced a lease-deed for the same land, though for a longer-lease. There is no reference to change in the structures and removal of the prohibited asbestos sheets. This attitude on their part is highly irresponsible.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued on 12.07.2016. Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 17.08.2016 and stated as follows:

"....in view of the above deficiency here I am submitting for your consideration that we require some more time to fulfill the above deficiencies.

The permanent New RCC building is been under construction for Azeezia College of Education and will be completed shortly then the college will be shifted in the permanent building."

The Committee considered the matter, reply from the institution dated 17.08.2016 to the show cause notice dated 12.07.2016 sent from this office, and decided as under:

- They have too many deficiencies. They have violated the shifting condition since 2005.
- Their request for more time after 11 years is quite unjustified. We cannot agree
- They have asbestos roofing also at the old site. That is highly objectionable as it is a banned item.
- 4. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.
- 5. Give time till 20.12.2016 for reply.

268

×

(S.Sathyam)

112 SRCAPP
1783
B.Ed
Adhiyaman
College of
Education,
Krishnagiri,
Tamilnadu

Adhiyaman College of Education, for Women, Srinivasanagar, Krishnagiri Main Road, Uthanagarai Post, Krishnagairi District-625207, Tamilnadu.

Srinivasa Educational Trust, Adhiyaman Nagar, Uthanagarai Post Office & Taluk, Krishnagiri District -635207, Tamilnadu had applied in 2012 for grant of recognition to Adhiyaman College of Education, for Women, Srinivasanagar, Krishnagiri Main Road, Uthanagarai Post, Krishnagairi District-625207, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course, the recognition was granted to the institution on 03.03.2015 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students (two units).

The institution submitted its written representation on 28.10.2015 along with documents stating as follows:

\*...this college got recognition for B.Ed programme of two years with annual intake of 100 students (two units) from the academic year 2015-2016.

As per the reference Letter No.:2) cited above this college got affiliation to offer B.Ed degree course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students from the academic year 2015-16.

And I also submit to state that all the additional facilities required for the second units as prescribed in National Council for Teacher Education Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore –regulations 2014 are been full filled, hence the report is submitted herewith".

The SRC its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 decided as under:

- "For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.
- Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.
- Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 22.06.2016.

269

In reply, the institution submitted its representation on 21.07.2016 along with documents stating as follows:

"I submit to state that the above college got recognition for B.Ed programme of two years with annual intake of 100 students (two units) from the academic year 2015-16.

This college got affiliation to offer B.Ed degree course of two years duration with an intake of 100 students from the academic year 2015-16.

And I also submit that all the additional facilities required for the second unit as prescribed in National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore—regulation 2014 are been full filled, I submitted all the required documents. Hence no need for inspection. Please consider my request.

The SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th -31st August 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- For B.Ed (2 units) they need 2000 sq.mtrs, Whereas, according to the latest BCC, they have 2677 sq. mtrs. This will have to be confirmed in a VT inspection
- Check the documents on our records to see whether all other requirements have been fulfilled.
- 3. Report in the next meeting.

The Committee considered the matter, documents of the institution and decided as under:

- 1. Title to land is there.
- 2. LUC is not there.
- 3. EC is in order.
- 4. BP is in order.
- 5. BCC is in order.
- Built-up area shown in BCC IS 2677 Sq. mtrs. But, the earlier VT Report gives a figure of 17928 sq.ft (i.e 1666 sq.mtrs)
- 7. Collect fee and cause inspection.
- 8. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 9. Obtain original FDRs.
- 10. Subject specialization details ( at PG Level) not given in faculty list.
- 11. Issue SCN accordingly.

(5.Sathyam)

.

113. APS03069
B.Ed
(1 Unit)
Mahatma
Gandhi
University
College of
Teacher
Education,
Ernakulam,
Kerala

Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village & Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana

Sri Sai Venkatadri Educational Society, Karimnagar District, Telangana had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village & Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 22.09.2008.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 27.01.2015.

The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015 for two units with mention that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order.

The institution submitted written representation on 29.02.2016 along with documents.

The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016 decided as under:

For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.

271

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation along with shifting fee of Rs.1.50.000/- and documents on 13.07.2016 and stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above and in obedience to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE Bangalore's letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above, I am to submit that the construction of new building of Sangamithra College of Education Husnabad Dist. Karimnagar has been completed and ready to occupy.

As such a Demand Draft for Rs. 1,50,000/- towards the Shifting and Processing Fee bearing No. 673128 dated 08.07.2016 along with the following documents are enclosed here with for obtaining the Shifting and Provessing Permission.

- 1. Prescribed Application Form
- 2. Affidavit by the Secretary in a Non-Judicial stamped paper of Rs. 100/-
- Demand Draft bearing No.673128 dated 08.07.2016 for Rs.1,50,000/obtained from the Andhra Bank Branch Siddipet in favour of Member Secreatry, NCTE, New Delhi.
- 4. Land Document.
- 5. Encumbrance Certificate.
- 6. Building Use Certificate.
- 7. Building Plan.
- 8. Building Completion Certificate.
- 9. NOC from Fire Department.
- 10. Sanitary Certificate.
- 11. Copy of FDRs for Rs. 5 Lakhs & Rs. 3 Lakhs.

Therefore, I request your kind honour to kindly permit the Sangamithra College of Education Husnabad Dist. Karimnagar to Shift the rented building to its own building and also permit the college to run with (2) units of (50) students each in B.Ed. Programme.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 30th July, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under

- 1. Title to lands is there. Land area is adequate:
- 2. EC/LUC are in order.
- 3. BP/BCC are in order. Built up area is shown to be adequate.
- 4. Original FDRs not given.
- 5. Faculty list not given.
- 6. Fee paid in full.

(S.Sathyam)

272

- 7.1. Cause Inspection
- 7.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 7.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

The SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th & 31st August, 2016 considered the letter dated 16.07.2016 received from Prof. M. Komal Reddy, Registrar(FAC), Satavahana University and decided as under:

 If shifting cases are pending with us, the affiliating body can surely give interim affiliation.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Registrar, Satavahana University on 15.09.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.08.2016 and the VT report received on 08.09.2016 along with documents and a copy of faculty list.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th & 29th September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

- Original FDRs given.
- 2. Latest approved Faculty List Original not given; only photocopy is given.
- Permit shifting of B.Ed (2 units) to the new site where D.El.Ed (1 unit) is already functioning

As per decision of SRC, shifting permission order was issued on 14.10.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 07.10.2016 and 14.10.2016 along with original faculty list and stated as follows:

"...,i am to submit that as instructed through the decision of 321st meeting of SRC, NCTE Bangalore under item No. 18. I am here with enclosing the original staff approval statement in (6) pages duly signed by the Principal and the Registrar, Satavahana University Karimnagar in each page for your kind perusal.

Therefore, I request your kind honour, to kindly issue necessary orders for permitting us to have (2) units of B.Ed course and to shift the college premises to the new building where D.El.Ed course is already functioning."

The Committee considered the matter, written representation on 07.10.2016 and 14.10.2016 along with original faculty list from the institution and decided as under:

1. They have no title to land. An agreement between Panchayat and the

273

×

(S. Sathyam)

×		University for the transfer of Govt. land is not acceptable. A formal Govt. order is required.  2. Issue SCN accordingly.  3. The other issues will be examined only after this basic issue is resolved.
114.	APS07636 B.Ed (2 Units) Sangamitra	Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village & Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana
	College of Education, Karimnagar, Telangana	Sri Sai Venkatadri Educational Society, Karimnagar District, Telangana had submitted an application to the SRC-NCTE for grant of recognition to Sangamitra College of Education, H.No.11-56/1/1/B, Beside Andhra Bank, Akkannapet Road, Village & Mandal, Husnabad, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 22.09.2008.
•		On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.
		The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 27.01.2015.
		The SRC in its 276 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7 <sup>th</sup> -9 <sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.
•		Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015 for two units with mention that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order.
		The institution submitted written representation on 29.02.2016 along with documents.
•		The SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th to 28th May 2016 decided as under:
		For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.
		Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

(S.Sathyam) Chairman Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs.

As per the decision of SRC, Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation along with shifting fee of Rs.1.50,000/- and documents on 13.07.2016 and stated as under:

"With reference to the subject cited above and in obedience to the Regional Director, SRC, NCTE Bangalore's letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited above, I am to submit that the construction of new building of Sangamithra College of Education Husnabad Dist. Karimnagar has been completed and ready to occupy.

As such a Demand Draft for Rs. 1,50,000/- towards the Shifting and Processing Fee bearing No. 673128 dated 08.07.2016 along with the following documents are enclosed here with for obtaining the Shifting and Provessing Permission.

- 12. Prescribed Application Form
- 13. Affidavit by the Secretary in a Non-Judicial stamped paper of Rs. 100/-
- Demand Draft bearing No. 673128 dated 08.07.2016 for Rs.1,50,000/obtained from the Andhra Bank Branch Siddipet in favour of Member Secreatry, NCTE, New Delhi.
- 15. Land Document.
- 16. Encumbrance Certificate.
- 17. Building Use Certificate.
- 18. Building Plan.
- 19. Building Completion Certificate.
- 20. NOC from Fire Department.
- 21. Sanitary Certificate.
- 22. Copy of FDRs for Rs. 5 Lakhs & Rs. 3 Lakhs.

Therefore, I request your kind honour to kindly permit the Sangamithra College of Education Husnabad Dist. Karimnagar to Shift the rented building to its own building and also permit the college to run with (2) units of (50) students each in B.Ed. Programme.

The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 317th meeting held on 28th & 30th July, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

Title to lands is there. Land area is adequate.

275

(S.Sathyam)

- 2. EC/LUC are in order.
- 3. BP/BCC are in order. Built up area is shown to be adequate.
- 4. Original FDRs not given.
- 5. Faculty list not given.
- 6. Fee paid in full.
- 7.1. Cause Inspection
- 7.2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 7.3. Ask VT to check in particular adequacy of facilities for B.Ed (2 units).

The SRC in its 319th meeting held on 30th & 31st August, 2016 considered the letter dated 16.07.2016 received from Prof. M. Komal Reddy, Registrar(FAC), Satavahana University and decided as under:

 If shifting cases are pending with us, the affiliating body can surely give interim affiliation.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the Registrar, Satavahana University on 15.09.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.08.2016 and the VT report received on 08.09,2016 along with documents and a copy of faculty list.

The SRC in its 321st meeting held on 28th & 29th September, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

- 4. Original FDRs given.
- Latest approved Faculty List Original not given; only photocopy is given.
- Permit shifting of B.Ed (2 units) to the new site where D.El.Ed (1 unit) is already functioning

As per decision of SRC, shifting permission order was issued on 14.10.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its written representation on 07.10.2016 and 14.10.2016 along with original faculty list and stated as follows:

meeting of SRC, NCTE Bangalore under item No. 18. I am here with enclosing the original staff approval statement in (6) pages duly signed by the Principal and the Registrar, Satavahana University Karimnagar in each page for your kind perusal.

Therefore, I request your kind honour, to kindly issue necessary orders for permitting us to have (2) units of B.Ed course and to shift the college premises to the new building where D.El.Ed course is already functioning."

276

		14.10 1. 2. 3.	Facult Princi Ask th	ong wit y list is pal is n iem to r	sidered the matter, represent horiginal faculty list, and de examined.  ot qualified as he does not he ectify this deficiency on prict the time limit of 31.01.2017.	ecided as un	nder:	o anu
115.	B.Ed General Cases	On 3 notifit for full the it per F	emic ser 31.12.20 cation c lifilling t nstitution	ssions.  14, lettof new fine revisions subons, 20	ters were granted recognitions were issued to all executations, 2014 and seeking and standards be mitted the willingness affidate. Accordingly, revised recognitions, 2015 and 2016 and	existing insing consent of consent of ore 31.10.2	stitution on thei 2015. ering B.I	s regardi r willingne Ed course
		Thes			ave submitted request lette	r for <u>two to</u>	one uni	t without a
		Thes	e Institu			Date of revised order isused	Intak e	Intake Now Reques ted
		Thes docu	e Institu ments. Cour	cod	ave submitted request lette	Date of revised order	Intak	Intake Now Reques
		Thes docu	e Institu ments. Cour se	Cod e	Name of the institution  DBHPS HINDI PRACHARAK TRAINING COLLEGE, P. G. COMPLEX,, TYAGARAJANAGAR,, CHENNAI - 600017,	Date of revised order isused	Intak e	Intake Now Reques ted

Havy au (S. Sathyam) Chairman

		2	EDUCATION, KUMARAPETTAI, PATHIRIKUPPAM, CUDDALORE 607401, Tamilnadu			
4	B.Ed	APS 0363 8	MAHAVIDYAL, ENATHUR., KANCHEEPURAM - 631561. TAMILNADU	30.04.201	100	One unit
5	B.Ed	APS 0374 4	SHRI VIDHYA MANDHIR  COLLEGE OF  EDUCATION,  VANDIPETTAI,  GURUSAMIPALAYAM  POST, RASIPURAM  TALUK, NAMAKKAL - 637403, TAMILNADU	05.05.201 5	100	One unit
6	B.Ed	APS 0396 5	SRI SARADHA INSTITUTE FOR TEACHER TRAINING, 1050, NATESAIYER COLONY. ATTUR, SALEM - 636102, TAMILNADU	25.05.201 5	100	One unit
7	B.Ed	APS 0399 2	THIAGARAJAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, LAKSHMI NAGAAR, VALAPPADY, SALEM 636115, Tamilnadu	30.04.201	100	One unit
	8 B.Ed	APS 0420 6	P.S.M.COLEGE OF EDUCATION 55/81 RAKKIPATTI SANKAGIRI NH ROAD SALEM - 636060 Tamilnadu	08.05.201 5	1 100	One unit
	9 B.E	APS 042	JSR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION. S 11/37 NEHRU STREET, SAMARAYAPATTI(PO).	5	100	One unit

•	10	B.Ed	APS 0429 0	V.J.P.COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, TRICHY, CHENNAI HIGHWAY, SIRUGANUR, TRICHY / TIRUCHIRAPALLI - 621105, TAMILNADU	14.05.201 5	100	One unit
	11	B.Ed	APs0 4624	vishwas Bharathi college of Education, Morappur, Dhamapuri, Tamilnadu	11.03.201 5	100	One unit
	12	B.Ed	APS 0458 9	G.R. GOVINDARAJULU COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GRG FOUNDATION, MADDAAMPALAYAM, BELICHI VILLAG, METTUPALAYAM ROAD, COIMBATORE 641019, Tamilnadu	25.05.201 5	100	One unit
	13	B.Ed	APS 0461 2	KAMARAJAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION , PEARL EDUCATION TRUST , No.16, YETHAPUR ROAD , PUTHIRAGOUNDANPALA YAM , SALEM - 636119, TAMILNADU	29.05.201 5	100	One unit
	14	B.Ed	APS 0466 1	J.K COLELGE OF EDCATION, VEDASANDUR RAJATHIAMMAL AND RE, 4/360 J.K NAGAR, DINDIGUL - 624001, TAMILNADU	14.05.201 5	100	One unit
	15	B.Ed	APS 0469 4	LISIEUX COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CARMELITES OF MARY IMMACULATE, SARAVANAMPATTY, COIMBATORE 641035, Tamilnadu	31.05.201 5	100	One unit
	16	B.Ed	APS 0494 1	AMRITALAYA COLLEGE OF EDUN, AMRITALAYA EDUN CHRT TRUST, CHINNA MOTTOR VILLAGE,	12.05.201 5	100	One unit

				KETHANDAPATTI SUGAR MILL POST , VELLORE - 635601, TamilNadu			
	17	B.Ed	APS 0495 6	PETER S COLLEGE OF EDUN, THE COIMBATORE DIOCESE SOCIETY, KARUMATHAMPATTI POST, COIMBATORE 641659, Tamilnadu	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
	18	B.Ed	APS 0546 7	SRI VENGLAMANI AMMAN B ED COLLEGE, SRI VENGLAMANI AMMAN EDUN AND, No. 167/A2 SALEM ROAD, NAMAKKAL - 637001, TAMILNADU	23.03.201 5	100	One unit
	19	B.Ed	APS 0553 4	PET COLLEGE OF TEACHERS EDUN, POPULAR EDUN TRUST, No 6 TIRUCHENDUR ROAD, VALLIOOR, TIRUNELVELI - 627117, TAMILNADU	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
	20	B.Ed	APS 0612 6	S T HINDU COLLEGE, S T HINDU COLLEGE ASSOCIATION, NAGERCOIL, KANYAKUMARI 629002, Tamilnadu	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
8	21	B.Ed	APS 0623 2	ST BASIL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FOR WOMEN, INDIAN CHRISTAIN MISSION CENTR, 289/47B, VASANTHAPUR AM, NEAR HOU, YERCAUD MAIN ROAD, CHINATHIRUPA, SALEM - 636008, TAMILNADU	05.05.201 5	100	One unit
	22	B.Ed	APS 0624 4	SRI VIDYA MANDIR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION , SRI VIDYA MANDIR HIGHER	05.05.201 5	100	One unit

			EDUCAT, VIGNESH NAGAR, KATTERI(PO), UTHANGARAI, KRISHNAGIRI - 243470, TAMILNADU			
23	B.Ed	APS 0724 7	S.R.M. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, NAL, KASI, SHAKTHI EDUN SOCIETY, SRIRAMAKRISHNA NAGAR,, KURUMANCHAVADI, SENDURAI ROAD, PERAMBALUR - 621713, TAMILNADU	14.05.201 5	100	One unit
24	B.Ed	APS 0787 7	ANNAI INDIA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ANNAI INDIA EDUCATIONAL TRUST, BOMMIDI(PO), DHARMAPURI 635301, Tamilnadu	05.05.201 5	100	One unit
25	B.Ed	APS 0880 3	THALAPATHY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, JAYALAKSHMI EDUCATIONAL TRUST, No. 10/21, B.N.SOWDAPPACHETTY ST, KARIMANGALAM PO, PALACODE TK, DHARMAPURI 635111, Tamilnadu	29.05.201 5	100	One unit
26	B.Ed	APS 0882 5	SRI SARAVANA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CHINNA KUZHANDAI AMMAL EDUCATIONAL & CHARITABLE TRUST, No 2A, ALAMBADI VILLAGE, TIRUKOILUR (TK), VILLUPURAM 605701, Tamiinadu	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
27	B.Ed	APS 0936 5	DHANAM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SRI BALAKRISHNA EDUCATIONAL TRUST,	01.05.201 5	100	One unit

			KUPPUR-DHARAPURAM PIRIVU ROAD, NEAR SALEM AIRPORT, DHARAPURAM POST, OMALUR TQ, SALEM 636309, Tamilnadu			
28	B.Ed	APS 0936 8	KALAIMAGAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KALAIMAGAL EDUCATIONAL TRUST, NAMAGIRIPET VILLAGE & POST, ATTUR MAIN ROAD, RASIPURAM TALUK, NAMAKKAL 637406, Tamilnadu	18.03.201 5	100	One unit
29	B.Ed	APS 0941 5	SRI. THANGAM PERIYASAMY COLLEGE OF EDUCATION. THANGAM PERIYASAMY EDUCATIONAL TRUST, PENNADAM, VRIDHACHALAM, CUDDALORE 606001, Tamilnadu	05.05.201 5	100	One unit
30	B,Ed	APS 0943 7	S.B.G. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SRI.BALAJI EDUCATIONAL & SOCIAL WELFARE TRUST, THENDATHY, KATTUMANNARKOIL, SRIMUSHNAM, CUDDALORE 608703, Tamilnadu	25.05.201 5	100	One unit
31	B.Ed	APS 0975 6	RAJIVGANDHI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, No.15, AYIYARMADAM, VRIDDHACHALAM, CUDDALORE 606001, Tamilnadu	31.05.201 5	100	One unit
32	B.Ed	APS 0921 0	JAYALAKSHMI NARAYANASWAMI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GUILD OF SERVICE (CENTRAL), 74/78, BAJANAI KOVIL	02.07.201 5	100	One unit

			STREET, TTI THARAMANI P.O. PALLIPATTU, CHENNAI 600113, Tamilnadu			
33	B.Ed	APS 0330 2	DR. G.R.DAMODARAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SENGODAGOUNDENPU DUR, MUTHUGOUNDENPUDU R POST, SULUR VIA, COIMBATORE - 641406, TAMILNADU	09.07.201 5	100	One unit
34	B.Ed	APS 0431 2	ANNAI J.K.K SAMPOORANI AMMAL CHARITABLE TRUST, T.N.PALAYAM, GOBI, ERODE 638506, Tamilnadu	21.04.201	100	One unit
35	B.Ed	APS 0302 7	PPG COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FOR WOMEN, 9/1, KERANATHAM ROAD, SARAVANAMPATTI POST, COIMBATORE - 641035, TAMILNADU	01.05.201	100	One unit
36	B.Ed	APS 0468 6	PENIEL RURAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VOCATIONAL TRAINING & REHABILI, PANIEL CAMPUS, VEMPARALI, NATHAM TALUK, DINDIGUL - 624405, TAMILNADU	01.05.201 5	100	One unit
37	B.Ed	APS 0135 8	DR. M.G.R. EDNL & RESEARCH INSTITUTE DEEMED UNIVER, NH.4, POONAMALLE HIGH ROAD, (PERIYAR EVR SALAI), MADURAVOYAL, CHENNAI - 600095, TAMILNADU	27,05.201 5	100	One unit

	38	B.Ed	APS 0877 2	ARPUTHA JOTHI COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, JOSEPH CHELLAMUTHU EDUCATIONAL TRUST, No.4, ARPUTHA NAGAR, KEERAMBUR, NAMAKKAL 637207, Tamilnadu	27.05.201 5	100	One unit
	39	B.Ed	APS 0973 5	KASTHURIBA GANDHI JAL (SPAIN) COLLEGE OF EDUCATION(FOR WOMEN), MAZHAVANTHANGAL VILLAGE, KANCHIPURAM POST, VILLUPURAM 605701, Tamilnadu	18.03.201 5	100	One unit
	40	B.Ed	APS 0445 6	STAR LION COLLEGE FO EDUCAITON, THANJAVUR DISTRICT, TAMILANDU	27.05.201 5	100	One unit
	41	B.Ed	APS 0134 9	CHRIST COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FOR WOMEN, THANJAVUR DISTRICT, TAMILNADU	25.05.201 5	100	One unit
	42	B.Ed	APS 0427 4	P.K.D. COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, POLLACHI. TAMILNADU	14.05.201 5	100	One unit
	43	B.Ed	APS 0484 2	C.S.I COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, DIOCESE OF MUDURAI, SCHWARTZ, MATIRICULATION SINGARATHOPU, M, RAMANATHAPURAM - 623501, TAMILNADU	05.05.201 5	100	One unit
	44	B.Ed	APS 0484 6	ST. PAULS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION , ST. PAULS EDUCATIONAL & CHARIT, GOBICHETTYPALAYAM , ERODE - 638476, TAMILNADU	13.05.201 5	100	One unit

4	45	B.Ed	APS 0446 3	VIGNESH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SREE SELVAVINAYAGAR TRUST, 15, THARAMPATTU ROAD, THIRUVANNAMALAI 606603, Tamilnadu	17.03.201 5	100	One unit
	46	B.Ed	APS 0490 2	C.S.I COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, DIOCESE OF MADURAI RAMNAD CHUR, PO BOX No-164 AVH. BUILDINGS, 162 EAST VELI STREET, MADURAI - 625001, TAMILNADU	30.05.201 5	100	One unit
	47	B.Ed	AOS 0001 0	ANNAMMAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION FOR WOMEN, TIRUCHENDUR ROAD, TUTICORIN - 628003, TAMILNADU	31.05.201 5	100	One unit
	48	B.Ed	APS 0301 8	KASTHOORIBHA GANDHI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SARDAR VALLABAI PATEL ROAD, ATHANOOR POST, RASIPURAM TALUK, NAMAKKAL - 636301, TAMILNADU	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
	49	B.Ed	APS 0304 2	THENI KAMMAVAR SANGAM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, THENI MAIN ROAD, KODUVILARPATTI POST, THENI - 625534, TAMILNADU	11.03.201 5	100	One unit
	50	B.Ed	APS 0368 1	GOOD SHEPHERD COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
	51	B.Ed	APS 0444 7	VETTRI VEL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, JALAKANDAPURAM MAIN ROAD,, THARAMANGALAM,	30.04.201 5	100	One unit

				SALEM 636502, Tamilnadu			
	52	B.Ed	APS 0490 3	AASEE COLLEGE OF EDUN, THIRUMATHI KALIAMMAL PALNIAPPA, No.244, ARAVAKKURCHI ROAD, THIRUMANILAYUR, KARUR - 639003, TamilNadu	26.05.201 5	100	One unit
	53	B.Ed	APS 0507 3	ST CHARLES COLLEGE OF EDUN, ST CHARLES SOCIETY, ST CHARLES CONVENT, THANKANKULAM, MADURAI - 625006, TAMILNADU	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
	54	B.Ed	APS 0540 5	KALAIVANI COLLEGE OF EDUN, PALATHURAI ROAD,, L AND T BYE PASS ROAD., MADUKKARAI, COIMBATORE 641105, Tamilnadu	01.05.201	100	One unit
	55	B.Ed	APS 0602 1	Mother Teresa college of Physical Education, Mettu Sali, Pudukkottai, Tamilnadu	17.03.201 5	100	One unit
	56	B.Ed	APS 0836 6	TERASA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, MOTHER TERASA EDUCATIONAL & CHARITABLE TRUST, VEERAPPATTI PANCHAYAT, ILLUPPUR(TK), PUDUKOTTAI 622102, Tamilnadu	17.03.201 5	100	One unit
	57	B.Ed	APS 0901 4	GOOD SAMARITAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, GOOD SAMARITAN EDUCATIONAL TRUST, No.44, MAIN ROAD, ULUTHUKUPPAI, SOLASAKKARA, NALLORE POST,	09.05.201 5	100	One unit

				NAGAPATTINAM 609118, Tamilnadu			
	58	B.Ed	APS 0944 3	SREE VELAVAN COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SHRI.SUBRAMANIASAM Y EDUCATIONAL TRUST, COLLEGE ROAD, MELPAKKAM VILLAGE, AYYANTHOPPU POST, NEAR TNCC GODOWN, TINDIVANAM, VILLUPURAM 604001, Tamilnadu	01.05.201	100	One unit
	59	B.Ed	APS 0961 9	GOOD SHEPHERD COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CHRISTABEL EDUATIONAL TRUST, PERIYAPALAYAM HIGH ROAD, KASUVA, PAKKAM, TIRUNINDRAVUR, THIRUVALLUR 602024, Tamilnadu	17.03.201 5	100	One unit
	60	B.Ed	APS 0971 1	SRI ADHISANKARAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, IRUNGALUR VILLAGE, MANACHANALLUR TALUK, TRICHY 621105, Tamilnadu	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
	61	B.Ed	SRC APP 1899	Sree College of Education, Khasra No / Plot No :- 31/3, Street No;- 73, A.G. Palayam Village, Alampalayam P.O, Rasipuram Taluka, Namakkal District, Pin – 636203, Tamilnadu	20.03.201	100	One unit
	62	B.Ed	APS 0488 2	DR. NAGARATHINAMS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CHANDRA MOHAN NAGARATHINAM CHA,	27.05.201 5	100	One unit

4				KOSÁVAMPALLI KADU, ANANTHAGOUN, VIA VENNANDUR, MINNAKKAL PO, R, NAMAKKAL - 637505, TAMILNADU			
	63	B.Ed	APS 0362 1	WISDOM COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, CHEYYATRAIVENDRAN, ANAKKAVOOR POST, CHEYYAR TALUK, THIRUVANNAMALAI 604401, Tamilnadu	17.03.201 5	100	One unit
•	64	B.Ed	APS 0390 5	SREE RAMAKRISHNA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PADANILAM, KULASEKHARAM, KANYAKUMARI 629161, Tamilnadu	11.03.201 5	100	One unit
	65	B.Ed	APS 0485 0	THELLAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, ARULIMIGU SRI MUTHALAMMAN EDUN, THELAR, TINDIVANAM ROAD, VANDAVASI, THIRUVANNAMALAI 604406, Tamiinadu	26.05.201 5	100	One unit
	66	B.Ed	APS 0796 1	MAHATHMA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (B.ED), RAJAM EDUNL HEALTH & CHARITABL, 9/186-1, SAMINATHAN NAGAR, PERAMBALUR ROAD, THURAIYUR POS, TRICHY / TIRUCHIRAPALLI 621010, Tamilnadu	29.05.201 5	100	One unit
	67	B.Ed	APS 0568 3	SRI VARI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KUMARAN EDUN TRUST, KIL NATCHIPATTU, THIRUVANNAMALAI 606611, TAMIL NADU	30.04.201 5	100	One unit
	68	B.Ed	APS 0580	ELIZABETH COLLEGE OF EDUCATION	30-04- 2015	100	One unit

			6	VEPPANTHATTAI(TK), PERAMBALUR (DT) ANNAMANGALAM - 621102 TAMILNADU.			
C	69	B.Ed	APS 041 46	JRS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ANNAMANGALAM VEPPANATHATTAI(TK), PERAMBALUR (DT) 621102.	31.03.201	100	One unit
	70	B.Ed	APS 043 96	NAGAI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION PAPPA KOVIL, NAGAPATTINAM - 611001 TAMILNADU.	31.05.201 5	100	One unit
	71	B.Ed	APS 0620 6	ANGELS COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ANIYAPURAM NAMAKKAL 637017 TAMILNADU	05.05,201 5	100	One unit
	72	B.Ed	SRC APP 1899	SREE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION A.G. PALAYAM, ALAMPALAYAM, RASIPURAM NAMAKKAL 636203 TAMILNADU	20.03.201	100	One unit
	73	B.Ed	SRC APP 86	T.N.N.M. COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION THACHOORKONAM, ARUMANAI P.O KANYAKUMARI 629151 TAMILNADU	30.05.201 5	100	One unit
	74	B.Ed	APS 0367 1	STAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION TIRUCHENGODE TALUK, PERIYAMANALI NAMAKKAL 637410 TAMILNADU	05.05.201 5	100	One unit
	75	B.Ed	APS 0775 8	ADHARSH VIDHYALAYA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION ADHARSH NAGAR, PARUVACHI P.O BHAVANI, ERODE 638312 TAMILNADU	25.05.201 5	100	One unit
	76	B.Ed	APS 0811 9	PUNITHA OHM COLLEGE KECHILAPURAM PANDA VARMANGALAM,	30.04.201 5	100	One unit

			KOVILPATTI THOOTHUKUDI 628502 TAMILNADU			
*		1. Ti be be 2. If	nmittee considered he matter, represeng for two to one unit without any docume request for reduction of intake capacity considered after they submit all docume fore 20.12.2016.  The BCC shows built-up area is adequated need for inspection.	ents and d city from 2 uments .	ecided as units to Ask then	under:  1 unit can to do so
116.	B.Ed General Cases	On 31.12 new Reg revised n The insti Regulation	wing institutions were granted recognition consistence.  2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions, 2014 and seeking consent on the common and standards before 31.10.2015.  Itutions submitted the willingness affidavits and 2014. Accordingly, revised recognitions in different dates.	stitutions reg heir willings for offering	garding no ness for t	otification of fulfilling the urse as per
		These in	stitutions have submitted request letter for	or two to o	one unit	
>			estitutions have submitted request letter forts.  NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE	FILE CODE NOS	Intake	
•		documer	estitutions have submitted request letter fortis.	FILE CODE		Intake Now Requeste
•		SL.N O	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE TEACHER EDUCATION INSTITUTION BASELIOS MARTHOMA MATHEW TRAINING COLLEGE, KOTTARAKARA,, KOLLAM - 691531,	FILE CODE NOS AOS000	Intake	Intake Now Requeste d

	4	S. N. M. TRAINING COLLEGE, MOOTHAKUNNAM, ERNAKULAM - 683516, KERALA	52	100	One Unit
*	5	ST. THOMAS TRAINING COLLEGE, PALA, KOTTAYAM - 686575, KERALA	53	100	One Unit
	6	MAHAJUBILEE TRAINING COLLEGE, MULLOORKARA, THRISSUR 680583, Kerala	1	100	One Unit
	7	KUNHATHUMMA MEMORIAL COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, KP 8/478, VARAMBILMANNU., VALILLAPUZHA, MALAPPURAM 673639, Kerala	5	100	One Unit
Ďa.	8	SOBHA TRUST COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUCATION, S L OPURAM, CHERTHALA P.O., ALAPPUZHA - , KERALA	8	100	One Unit
	9	H.M. TRAINING COLLEGE, RANDARKARA,, MUVATTUPUZHA,, ERNAKULAM 686673, Kerala	9	100	One Unit
	10	EUPHRAISIA TRAINING COLLEGE, PROVINCIAL SUPERIOR, UDAYA PROVINCIAL HOUSE, IRINJALAKUDA, THRISSUR 680125, Kerala	2	100	One Unit
= 1	11	SREE NARAYANA TRAINING COLLEGE, KUNNATHUNADU SNDP UNION, PERUMBAVOOR, ERNAKULAM 683542, Kerala	0	100	One Uni
	12	R.V. TRAINING COLLEGE, VALAKOM, VALAKOM P.O., KOLLAM 691532, Kerala	6	100	One Uni
•	13	AL-AZHAR TRIANING COLLEGE, NOORUL ISLAM TRUST, KKR JUNCTION, THODUPUZHA, IDUKKI 685585, Kerala	9	100	One Uni
	14	B.S.S. EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, ALATHUR POST, PALAKKAD 678541, Kerala		100	One Uni
	15	EMMANUEL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, VAZHICHAL, KUDAPPANAMOODU P.O., THIRUVANANTHAPURAM 695510, Kerala	APS0072 0	100	One Unit

		16	K.M.O. B.ED COLLEGE, KODUVALLY, KODUVALLY (P.O), KOZHIKODE 673502, Kerala	APS0460 5	100	One Unit
*		17	KANNUR SALAFI B ED COLLEGE, ISLAHI TRUST, VILLAGE MUKKU PO, CHEKKIKULAM, KANNUR 670592, Kerala	APS0603 3	100	One Unit
		18	JAI BHARATH TRAINING COLLEGE, JAI BHARATH EDUCATIONAL FOUNDA, PIPE LINE JN., THRIKKAKARA POST, COCHIN 682021, Kerala	APS0478	100	One Unit
•		19	ORIENTAL COLLEGE OF TEACHER EDUATION POONATH P.O. NADUVANNOR (VIA) CALICUT / KOZHIKODE - 673614, Kerala	APS0080 7	100	One Unit
		20	KM College of Education, Malapuram	APSO00 145	400	One Unit
		request	The request for reduction of intake capa considered after they submit all documents of the considered after the c	entation from the entation from the entation from 2	cided a	Institutions s under:
		1. 1	In the BCC shows built-up area is adequation need for inspection.	entation from ments and de acity from 2 cuments . A	m the cided a units to sk ther then, the	Institutions s under: 1 unit car n to do so ere may be
117.	APS0 7140 B.Ed Sri Indu College of Education, Rangaraedd dy, Telangana	1. It is to submitte of 100 s Phase was graund on 31.1 new Res	ommittee considered he matter, representing for two to one unit without any document of the request for reduction of intake capable considered after they submit all document of the BCC shows built-up area is adequated	entation from ents and de acity from 2 cuments . A te for 1 unit, or District, And ar duration was College of a college of	m the cided a units to sk ther then, then and a Education arding reasoned	Institutions s under:  1 unit car n to do so ere may be radesh had not need to do so

(S.Sathyam) /

The institution submitted its written representation along with 1 + 14 approved original faculty list and their affidavits for additional facilities on 29.02.2016.

The SRC its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent on 14.06.2016.

The institution has submitted its representation on 25.10.2016 as under

".....i am submitting the following few lines for your kind consideration and necessary action. Our management members have decided not to run II unit for B.Ed course due to two years course. The management has not deposited required fixed bonds and inspection fee. In this position it is very difficult to run two units. Today the inspecting team member Dr. Mahesh Prasad Jain has come and informed not to inspect. Dr. Krishnakumar from Chennai also is informed for not to come.

Hence, I humbly request you sir kindly consider our request and cancel the inspection."

The Committee considered the matter, representation dated 25.10.2016 from the institution inability to run II units of B.Ed course and decided as under:

- 1. Request for reduction from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted
- The RPRO is only a transitory facility. It cannot provide 'recognition' in perpetuity.
- If they do not submit documents as required they will run the risk of loosing recognition.
- 4. Issue SCN accordingly.
- Give time till 20.12.2016 for reply.

118. APS0
0276
B Ed
(2 Units)
Rangumudri
College of
Education,
Srikakulam,
Andhra
Pradesh

Rangumudri College of Education and Rangumudri Teacher Training Institute, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh.

Rangumudri College of Education, Palakonda Revenue Division, Iruvada Village, Vangara Mandal, Srikakulam District-535557, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated 03.03.2003 with an annual intake of 100 students.

he Deficiency Letter Reply of Rangumudri Appalaswamy Naidu Physical Education College, Khasar No. 165, 165-3, 5, 8, 9, 153P, Konangipadu Revenue Iruvada Village, Chilakalapalli Post Office, Vangara Taluk, Rajam City, Srikakulam District-535557, Andhra Pradesh (SRCAPP231) (B.P.Ed) of 2013-14 was placed before SRC in its 249th meeting held on 24th - 26th July, 2013. The Committee considered the matter and decided to resubmit with comparative statement for B.P.Ed/B.Ed/D.Ed courses.

Accordingly, a comparative statement of B.P.Ed (SRCAPP231), B.Ed (APS00276), D.Ed (APS02812), was prepared and placed before SRC in its 254th meeting held on 25th-27th October 2013 and the Committee considered the matter. On verification of the comparative statement of all the courses, and all other relevant documents the committee decided to cause inspection under NCTE Act, to examine whether the institution fulfils all the requirements as per the norms, for the existing programme, subject to the condition that the deficiencies, if any, were duly rectified by the institution, as per the norms.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution for 3 courses was fixed between 28<sup>th</sup> November to 2<sup>nd</sup> December 2013, the same was intimated to the institution on 22.11.2013.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.12.2013 and the VT Report received in the office of SRC on 01.01.2014.

The SRC in its 259th meeting held on 17th-19th January 2014, considered the VT report along with document and decided to serve Show cause Notice Under NCTE Act for the following —

- Certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority is not submitted.
- Building plan from authorized Govt. authority is not submitted.
- Built up area provided to the two courses are inadequate.
- Original FDRs of Rs. 5 & 3 lacs towards endowment and reserve fund respectively for both the course separately from a Nationalised Bank is not submitted.
- Up-to-date non-encumbrance certificate issued by competent authority is not submitted.
- No. of books provided in the library for B.Ed and D.Ed course is only 2524 numbers, which is inadequate as per NCTE norms.

294

 The institution has not submitted duly approved staff list from affiliating body/University for both the courses respectively.

The institution withdrew the B.P.Ed application. On the request of the institution, the application of the B.P.Ed course was withdrawn on 27.01.2014.

As per the decision of SRC in its 259<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 19<sup>th</sup> January,2014, a show cause notice was issued for B.Ed (APS00276) and D.Ed (APS02812)courses to the institution on 11.02.2014. The institution submitted representation on 07.03.2014.

The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> – 5<sup>th</sup> June, 2014 considered the reply and decided to issue show cause notice for the following deficiency.

- The institution does not have title to land; it is still in the name of the society.
- B.Ed staff list has the following deficiencies:
  - Part time Lecturers in Physical Education and Music are not there.
  - Librarian is not there

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice, as per website information the institution submitted reply on 09.07.2014.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution for B.Ed and D.Ed courses on 12.07.2014.

The institution submitted Show Cause Notice reply on 30.07.2014.

The SRC in its 271<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> August, 2014 considered the Show Cause Notice, reply and decided and advised SRO to take the documents on record and close the file.

On 14.11.2014, a letter was received from Secretary & Correspondent, Rangumudri College of Education, Iruvada, Vangara Mandal, Srikakulam District, Andhra Pradesh for correction in recognition order.

The SRC in its 275th meeting held during 1st & 2nd December, 2014, considered the matter, letter from the institution and advised Southern Regional Office that the mistake erroneously committed in the recognition order may be corrected.

Accordingly, Corrigendum was issued to the institution vide F.No.SRC/NCTE/APS00276/AP/2014/60920 dated: 05.01.2015.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of

		new Regulations 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.
*		On 01.01.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students.
		The SRC in its 276 <sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 07 <sup>th</sup> to 09 <sup>th</sup> January 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:
		<ul> <li>The affidavit has been received. Issue a revised provisional recognition order for a two year B.Ed programme that one basic unit of 100 is changed to two basic units of 50 each. In the same order request them to ensure compliance of the new norms &amp; standards before 31 October, 2015 and seek confirmation of recognition from SRC.</li> </ul>
		Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 26.05.2015, with an annual intake of two basic units of 100 students each.
		An e-mail has been received from the institution on 23.09.2016 as under:
•		"The existing College of Education, Iruvada, Vangara, Srikakulam District of Andhra Pradesh is functioning with an annual intake of 50 with duration of Two years as per the new Regulations. Therefore the Inspection is need not required as per the instructions of SRC, NCTE over the Phone communication. Submitting the above for your kind consideration."
		The Committee considered the matter, e-mail dated 23.09.2016 from the institution and decided as under:
		<ol> <li>The RPRO is only a transitory facility. It cannot provide 'recognition' in perpetuity.</li> <li>If they do not submit documents as required they will run the risk of loosing recognition.</li> <li>Issue SCN accordingly.</li> <li>Give time till 20.12.2016 for reply.</li> </ol>
119.	APS0 6055 B.Ed( 2 units) Divine	Divine College of Education, North Ariyavoor, Trichy District-9 Tamil Nadu  NCTE granted recognition to Divine College of Education, North Ariyavoor  Trichy District-9 Tamilnadu for conducting B.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2005-2006 on 20.10.2010.

## College of Education, Tamilnadu

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution for conducting B.Ed. course of two years duration on 25.05.2015, with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with the condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the FDRs towards Endowment and Reserve funds.

SRC in its 319" meeting held on 30th & 31th May 2016 decided as under,

1. This is case of request for change of name.

2. But, before going into that issue, we have to consider a basic infirmity.

 The Society or the college do not have title to the land. The 3 sale deeds show the lands as belonging to an individual (Sh.Mosese). The lease deed is not relevant because it refers to an agreement of 2008 registered in 2010.

Issue SCN accordingly

As per the decision of SRC sent Show Cause Notice on 27.09.2016.

The institution submitted letter on 24.10.2016 stating as follows;

"We have received the Show Cause Notice No. 88253 Dated: 27.09.2016 only on 03.10.2016.

We would also inform you that our Secretary who run the institution is hospitalized.

In the above referred letter it has been mentioned that there will be an inspection by NCTE was issued on 27.06.2016. We understand that we will be having an inspection soon. We would like to give you the reply for are SCN after the inspection is over.

Hence we request to you give time up to 30th November 2016 to give our reply for SCN."

The Committee cosidered the matter, show cause notice reply from the institution vide letter dated 24.10.2016, and decided as under:

- Request for time till 30.11.2016 to send the reply is given.
- 2. Put up in the next meeting.

297

120. APS0
9441
B.Ed
(2 Units)
Ayira Vaisya
College of
Education,
Ramanathap
uram,
Tamilnadu

Ayira Vaisya College of Education No. 5/338 Sowkathali Street Paramukudi Ramanathapuram District - 623707 Tamil Nadu

NCTE granted recognition to Ayira Vaisya College of Education, No. 5/338, Sowkathali Street, Paramakudi, Ramanathapuram District – 623707. Tamilnadu for conducting B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students on 21,10,2008.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.10.2015.

Accordingly revised order was issued to the institution for two years duration B.Ed course on 30.04.2015 with an intake of two units of 50 students each, with the condition that institution has not submitted revalidated FDRs of the enhanced value.

The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 10/11/2015.

SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016, decided as under,

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent on 14.06.2016. V T was constituted through online VT module on 01.11.2016.

The institution sent letter dated 27/10/2016, informing that it has obtained interim stay against inspection.

298

*		The Committee considered the matter, letter dated 27.10.2016 from the institution regarding interim stay obtained against inspection and decided as under:  1. Await further orders of Court. 2. Remind our lawyer to request for early hearing and get the 'stay' vacated.
121.	APS0 4653 B.Ed (2 Units) Pachamuthu College of Education, Dharmapuri, Tamilnadu	Pachamuthu College of Education No. 26-C, Salem Main Road, Dharmapuri District-636705 Tamil Nadu  NCTE granted recognition to Pachamuthu College of Education, No. 26-C Salem main road, Dharmapuri District – 636705 Tamilnadu for conducting Secondary B.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2005-2006 on 06.10.2006.  On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.  The SRC in its 181 <sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20 <sup>th</sup> -21 <sup>st</sup> August 2009 decided that the institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under NCTE Act for further action. Accordingly, a notice was issued to the institution on 03.09.2009. The institution vide letter dated 28.10.2009 submitted Rs. 40.000/- for shifting to new premises. The inspection of the institution was carried out on 21.10.2010.  The SRC in its 198 <sup>th</sup> meeting held 24 <sup>th</sup> -26 <sup>th</sup> November 2010 considered the VT Report, VCD and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice Under NCTE Act. Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 04.01.2011. The institution submitted its written representation on 25.01.2011.  The SRC in its 201 <sup>st</sup> meeting held on 22 <sup>nd</sup> -23 <sup>nd</sup> February 2011 considered the reply to Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 22.03.2011. The institution had submitted its written representation on 29.11.2012.  The SRC in its 237 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 05 <sup>th</sup> - 06 <sup>th</sup> January, 2013 considered the replay of the institution vide letter dt. 29.11.2012 and other related documents along with the original file of the institution and decided shifting to new/permanent premises is permitted, subject to approval for appointment of Principal from affiliating

body/University within two months.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 15.03.2013 requesting to submit approval for appointment of Principal from affiliating body/University within Two months.

The institution vide its letter dated 03.07.2013 stated that,

" it is submitted that the proposals sent to the Tamilnadu Teachers Education University for the approval of the appointment of the principal was not accepted as the appointed Principal did not have the required 10 years of teaching experience in a B.Ed college and hence I request you to give 2 more months time to submit the approval orders of the Principal who is to be appointed duly following the procedures of advertisement, interview, selection with the necessary qualifications as prescribed by the university".

The Southern Regional Committee in its 252<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 13 – 14 September 2014 took note of the request for extension of time of the Management vide letter dt. 03.07.2013, for submission of approval orders of the Principal from the, Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai, and decided to grant 2 months time for submission of approval orders of the Principal.

Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 28.01.2014 regarding grant of two months time for submission of approval orders of the Principal.

The institution submitted a written representation on 28.01,2014 as under;

The Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chennai has approved the appointment of Dr. Saroja Bai from 09.04.2014 who joined as Principal in Pachamuthu College of Education, Dharmapuri on 27.01.2014 as per the TNTEU letter dated 09.04.2014. The true copy of the order is submitted for perusal and requested to issue the orders for shifting of premises at the earliest. It is submitted that though the appointment was made on 27.01.2014 there has been a delay in getting the approval orders from the University due to parliament election and other administrative reasons.

A letter dated 09.04.2014 pertaining to approval of Dr.Saroja Bai for the post of Principal from the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teacher Education University is enclosed.

A letter was received from the institution on 05.05.2014, regarding approval of Dr. Saroja Bai for the post of Principal from the Registrar, Tamilnadu Teacher Education University. The committee noted that the condition governing the order permitting shifting has been fulfilled. Advised Southern Regional office to issue a formal

300

unconditional order permitting shifting.

Shifting permission order was issued to the institution 07.08.2014.

The institution submitted willingness affidavit as per Regulations 2014 on 08.04.2015. Accordingly, shifting order was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014 with a condition that the institution shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 06.10.2006.

Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution for conducting B.Ed. course of two years duration on 29.05.2015, with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with the condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the FDRs towards Endowment and Reserve funds.

The institution submitted compliance for RPRO on 31.10.2015 along with relevant documents.

SRC in its 314th meeting held on 27th & 28th May 2016 decided as under,

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent on 14.06.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 25.10.2016 to 14.11.2016.

In the meantime, the institution submitted letter through e-mail on 01/11/2016 stating as follows:

"It is humbly submitted that the staff approval orders of 13 staff whose

(S.Sathyam)

		certificates have been verified by Tamilnadu Teachers university on 20-10-2016 is pending for want of two faculties in Music and Arts and one faculty with P/G qualification in Political Science or Philosophy or Commerce or Geography or Sociology with M.Ed. The institution is taking all the steps to appoint the above mentioned posts by means of advertisement in the newspapers as prescribed by Tamilnadu Teachers Education university for getting approval for 16 staff as per the NCTE norms. Our college has been inspected for affiliation on 09-07-16 and the affiliation orders for 2015-16,2016-17,2017-18 is also awaited. Hence I request you to postpone the inspection and I request you to have the inspection of our premises in the second week of December-16 and give us time to keep ready all the documents required at the time of inspection."  The Committee considered the matter, representation from the institution vide their letter dated 1.11.2016 (through e-mail) requesting for postmen of inspection of their institution, and decided as under:  1. Request for inspection only in December, 2016 is accepted. 2. Inform them that any further delay will run the risk of the College not being able to enroll students in 2017-18.
122	APS0 4899 B.Ed (2 Units) A K D Sakkaniamm a College of Education for Women, Tamilnadu	A K D Sakkaniamma College of Education for Women, No.160/3, Shendagathottu road Rajapalayam - 626117 - 636809 Tamil Nadu  NCTE granted recognition to A.K.D Sakkaniamma College of Education for Women, No. 160/3, Shendagathottu Road, Rajapalayam - 626117 Tamilnadu for conducting B.Ed course of one year from the academic session 2005-2006 on
		The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 06.11.2015.  Accordingly, revised order was issued to the institution for conducting B.Ed. course of two years duration on 30.04.2015, with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with the condition that the institution has not maintained/revalidated the FDRs towards Endowment and Reserve funds.  The institution submitted compliance for RPRO 05.12.2015 along with relevant documents.  SRC in its 314 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27 <sup>th</sup> & 28 <sup>th</sup> May 2016 decided as under;  "For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been

issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time. Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents. Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs." As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent on 14.06.2016, VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the period 18.10.2016, to 08.11.2016 The institution submitted letter on 27.10.2016 stating as follows: "As per your letter No: NCTE/SRC/3043575/Bachelor of Education IB.Ed]/VT/TN2016 Dated: 22.10.2016 we received your E-mail regarding NCTE inspection under section 13/14/15 of NCTE Act. But our Secretary & Correspondent is in abroad. He will return at the end of the month December. Due to this inconvenience, we request you to postpone the date of inspection for the month of January - 2017.\* The Committee considered the matter, representation from the institution vide their letter dated 2710.2016 requesting for postmen of inspection of their institution, and decided as under: 1. Request for inspection only in January, 2016 is accepted. 2. Inform them that any further delay will run the risk of the College not being able to enroll students in 2017-18. T.S.M. College of Education, Kaniyamoor-606201, Kallakurichi Taluk, APS0 123 District, Tamilnadu. 3384 Villupuram B.Ed( 2 units) T.S.M. College of Education, Kaniyamoor-606201, Kallakurichi Taluk, Villupuram T.S.M had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Tamilnadu College of Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to T.S.M. College of Education, Education. Kaniyamoor, Kallakurichi Taluk, Villupuram -606201 District, Tamilnadu on Villupuram, 14.07.2004. The recognition was granted to the institution for B.Ed course with an Tamilnadu

303

(S.Sathyam)

intake of two basic units 50 Students each on 14.10.2004.

On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, and 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standard.

The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of two units of 50 students each on 09.01.2015.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 30.04.2015. with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that, the intuition has not maintained and submitted the revalidated fixed deposit receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.

The institution submitted written representation on 03.11.2015, in compliance of RPRO along with documents.

The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under.

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

The inspection intimation was sent to the institution through on-line VT module. VT member names were generated through on-line VT module.

The institution submitted a letter dated 17.10.2016, received on 21.10.2016, stating as under.

"... We are conducting 12" batch of B.Ed, (100 Students) and M.Ed, 9th bacth for 50 students in regular. Our College is affiliated to Tamilnadu Teachers Education University, Chanai-17.

Past February month (21.02.2016) NCTE appointed VT members and Inspected in our college for the new course of B.Sc.B.Ed. at the time of composite inspection verified original of all documents, enhanced FDR's and infrastructure

Ha

Chairman

		facilities (Integrated build up area – 3 Courses) and approval staff's for the New Norms and standards of NCTE-2014. At same time the new staff approval list already sent it as on date of 13.07.2016.
*		We possess adequate infrastructure facilities and qualified staff for NCTE new Regulation 2014. So kindly request you to please consider my opinion. In this time need not again same inspection in our institution. Our college is awarded with "B" Grade by NAAC in the year 2013. Our College is maintained quality Education.
		The Committee considered the matter, representation from the institution vide their letter dated 17.10.2016 requesting for cancellation of inspection of their institution, and decided as under:
•		<ol> <li>In view of the fact that the Visiting Team Inspection was conducted only recently with respect to the BSc.B.Ed case, no further inspection is necessary.</li> <li>Built-up-area is adequate.</li> <li>Only original FDRs in joint account and course wise faculty lists are</li> </ol>
		required.
124.	APS0 5031 B.Ed (2 Units) Krishna College of Education, Nammakkal Tamilnadu	Krishna College of Education for Women, Sakthinasikan Palayam Village, Elyampalayam, Triruchenagodu Taluk, Namakkal District-637205. Tamilnadu.  NCTE granted recognition to Krishna College of Education for Women, Saktinasikan Palayam Village, Elayampalyam, Tiruchenagodu Taluk, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed Course with an intake of 100 students (2 Units), from the academic session 2005-2006 on 19.10.2005.
		On 31,12,2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, and 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standard.
•	10	The institution submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of two units 50 students each on 28.04.2015.
		Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 08.05.2015, with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each.
		The institution submitted written representation on 30.10.2015, in compliance of RPRO along with documents.
		The SRC in its 314th Meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 decided as under.
		"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014

		Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.
		Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.
		Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."
		The inspection intimation was sent on 13.06.2016.
		The names of VT members were generated online and inspection was during 14.10.2016 to 03.11.2016.
		The institution submitted letter on 18.10.2016, stating as under.
*		"We have received a mail communication from, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore for conduct of inspection for our college in between 14.10.2016 and 03.11.2016. But, we regret to inform that we are not redy now for the NCTE inspection as I will be out of station from 16.10.2016 due to unavoidable situation. I will come back only in the month of January 2017, Also our Principal is on medical leave now. So, I humbly request you to conduct the inspection during the month of January 2017, or afterwards."
•		The Committee considered the matter, representation from the institution vide their letter dated 18.10.2016, requesting for postponement of inspection of their institution, and decided as under:
		<ol> <li>Request for inspection only in January, 2016 is accepted.</li> <li>Inform them that any further delay will run the risk of the College not being able to enroll students in 2017-18.</li> </ol>
125.	APS0 3044 B.Ed	G.P. Teacher Education Training CollegeMakkanur Village, Tirupattur, Vellore District-635601, Tamilnadu.
	(2 Units) G.P. Teacher Education Training	Eswary Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu submitted an application for grant of recognition to G.P. Teacher Education Training College, Makkanur Village, Tirupattur, Vellore District-635601, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course and the recognition was granted to the institution vide order dated 12.08.2005 with certain

## College, Vellore, Tamilnadu

4

307

stipulated conditions.

As per decision of SRC, in its 175<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> May 2009, the office of SRC reviewed the files of the institutions who had been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in lease premises.

A list of such institutions was prepared and placed before SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August 2009 wherein, it was decided that the institutions which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for further action.

As per decision of SRC, notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2009. The institution did not submit its reply. SRC considered the matter in its 196<sup>th</sup> meeting 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> September 2010 and decided to issue show cause Notice to the institution. Accordingly, notice was issued to the institution on 26.10.2010.

The institution did not submit its reply even after expiry of stipulated period. Again SRC in its 199<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 22<sup>nd</sup>-23<sup>rd</sup> December 2010 considered the matter and decided to issue a final Show case Notice to the institution for withdrawal of the recognition as the institutions have not shifted to permanent premises even after the expiry of three years stipulated time limit and also have not responded to the two show cause notices.

Accordingly, final show cause notice was issued to the institution on 31.01.2011. The institution submitted its reply on 09.03.2011.

SRC in its 202<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 14-15<sup>th</sup> March 2011 considered the reply to the Show Cause Notice dt. 31.01.2011 and decided to withdraw recognition of the B.Ed (APS03044), D.T.Ed(APS03055) & D.T.Ed-AI(APS06132).

Accordingly, Withdrawal Order was issued to the institution on 18.04.2011.

On 02.05.2011, a letter was received from the advocate Shri. K Ramakrishna Reddy regarding filing of W.P.No. 11067 and 11068 of 2011 by G.P College of Education.

Accordingly, brief of the case was sent to the advocate on 06.05.2011.

On 16.05.2011, this office received a copy of the counter affidavit from the advocate, Shri, K. Ramakrishna Reddy, Accordingly, a duly signed counter affidavit was sent to the advocate on 20.05.2011.

The institution submitted affidavit for Revised Recognition order as per Regulation, 2014 on 12.02.2015. Accordingly, a letter was issued to the institution on 30.07.2015 informing that revised order cannot be issued, as recognition has been

withdrawn by SRC.

The institution submitted representation along with a copy of court order in MP Nos 1 & 1 of 2011 of W.P No. 11067 & 11068 of 2011 informing that the court has granted interim stay vide order dated 28.04.2011.

The SRC in its 296th meeting held on 15th to 16th December, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue RPRO.

Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 29.01.2016 for 2 basic units with a condition that the recognition granted to the institution was withdrawn on 18.04.2011 and the Hon'ble High Court of Madras has ordered an interim stay of the withdrawal orders in M.P.No.1 of 2011 in W.P.No 11067 & 11068 of 2011.

On 16.06.2016, a letter was received from the institution along with documents for shifting of premises as under;-

With reference to the above subject we are herewith submitting all the required documents for the shifting of our premises. Hence we request the Regional Director to kindly conduct the Inspection and issue the shifting order at the earliest.

The SRC in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- This is an existing institution, A R.P.R.O. was issued in this case because of an interim order of a court of Law.
- 2. Title deed is given. Title is clear.
- EC & LUC are clear.
- BP is given. But details are not legible.
- BCC is clear. Built-up area is adequate for 2 units.
- Original FDRs not given.
- Faculty list-not approved.
- Processing fee not paid.
- Collect full fee and cause Inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).
- 10. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents; and, check exp. Adequacy of built-

308

up area for B.Ed (2 units).

As per decision of SRC, letter was issued to the institution on 18.07.2016 for inspection

On 19.09.2016, the institution submitted reply along with processing fee of Rs.1,50,000/-

The names of the VT members have been generated through on line module on 22.07.2016.

In the meantime, the visiting team report for inspection conducted on 14.08.2016, was received by this office on 29.09.2016, as under:-

"In continuation to the above cited reference, we are herewith submitting the staff approval list duly issued by TNTEU (affiliating body) for sixteen faculty members as per the New Regulations 2014.

Since, we have submitted all the required documents to your good office, we kindly request you to process our documents and issue the sniffing formal recognition order".

The Committee considered the matter, VT report dated 14.08.2016, staff approval list submitted by the institution and decided as under:

1. They have B.Ed (2 units). D.El.Ed and D.El.Ed-A.I.

Shifting B.Ed alone will make it a 'stand-alone' institution. How will they justify?

3. Issue SCN accordingly.

Ask for reply by 20.12.2016.

APS08574
B.Ed
(2 Units)
Sri Chakra
College of
Education,
Rangareddy,
Telangana

Sri Chakra College Education Sy. no. 209, Sheriguda Village, Ibrahimpatnam Mandal, H.D.M. A. Rangareddy, Andhra Pradesh

Srinivasa Educational Society, Sy. No. 209, Sheriguda Village, Ibrahimapatnam Mandal, H.M.D.A. Rangareddy District, Pin-501510 Andhra Pradesh had submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant recognition to Sri Chakra College Education Sy. no. 209, Sheriguda Village, Ibrahimpatnam Mandal, H.D.M. A. Rangareddy, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students.

The institution was granted recognition on 03.09.2012 with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2013-14.

A letter dated 08.04.2014 was received from the Principal, Sri Chakra College of Education, Sheriguda, IBPTM, Rangareddy District, HMDA, Andhra Pradesh on 07.05.2014 stated as under:

309

(S.Sathyam)

'this college has got approved the Teaching staff i.e. one Principal and six Lectures (1+6) through the selection committee held at Osmania University for the year 2012-2013 and are glad to submit that the same faculty continued for this academic year 2013-2014 also. The list of working in this institution is herewith enclosed for your kind perusal.'

Staff list was not approved by the affiliating University.

The SRC in its 269th meeting held during 1-2 July, 2014 considered the reply and other relevant document and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

 Withdrawal of recognition - Staff list is not as per NCTE norms and it is not approved by the affiliating authority.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 07.08.2014. The institution submitted reply on 27.08.2014

The SRC in its 273<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2014 considered the reply along with relevant documents of the institution and decided to withdraw recognition for the following reasons:-

Lecturers (Foundation, Art Education, and Physical Education) are not there.
 The staff list is not also in the prescribed form.

As per the decision of SRC, withdrawal order issued to the institution on 19.11.2014.

Aggrieved by the withdrawal order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. NCTE, Hqrs. vide order. F.No. 89-02/2015 Appeal/2<sup>nd</sup> Meeting -2015 dated 05.05.2015 stating that.

"Sh. Mohd. Tousif Director, Sri Chakra College of Education, Rangareddy Telangana Presented the case of the appellant institution on 14.04.2015. In the appeal and during personal presentation it was submitted that " they have submitted to the SRC the Copies of staff approval selected Committee for the academic years 2012-13 and 2013-14 together with the letters issued by the Deputy Registrar, Osmania University with their letter dated 20.08.2014. The so-called non-submission of the approved list in the prescribed format in neither a deficiency nor any contravention so as to fall within the ambit of Section 17 of the Act".

The Committee noted that the Show Cause Notice issued to the appellant on 07.08.2014 mentioned that staff list submitted by the institution is not as per NCTE norms and it is not approved by the affiliating body. The withdrawal order dt.19.11.2014 is on different grounds and which were not included in the Show Cause Notice. In the circumstances the committee concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the SRC with a direction to issue a

\_

(S.Sathyam)

show cause notice to the appellant communicating the grounds mentioned in the withdrawal order and take further action as per the Regulations . In the meantime the withdrawal order will remain in abeyance.

The Council hereby remands back the case of Sri Chakra College of Education, Rangareddy. Telangana to the SRC,NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

On 27.04.2015 a letter dated 21.04.2015 is received by this office which is as under:-

 We have attended our institution hearing before the Member Secretary at NCTE , New Delhi on dated 14.04.2015 vide Appeal No: 2180/05/01/2015 and submitted the copies of Enclosed documents and honorable member secretary directions we are herewith submitting the copies of necessary documents for you kind office."

## The institution has submitted the following documents:-

 Copies of Staff List Approved by the university. 2. Copies of Appointment letters of Lecturers in Foundation, Art Education &

3. Copies of Minutes of University Selection Committee of Selection Lecturers.

On 18.05.2015 a letter dated 15.05.2015 received by this office from the Principal, Sri Chakra College of Education, Sy No 209, Nagarjuna Sagar Road, Sheriguda (V) Ibrahimpatnam Mandal , Rangareddi District Andhra Pradesh which is as under-

"With reference subject cited above we here with Submitting our application to re consider our request against the withdrawal order dated 19.11.2014. In the Appeal 2<sup>nd</sup> meeting 2015 at NCTE New Delhi \* the committee concluded the matte deserve to the remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a Show Cause Notice to the appellant communicating the grounds mentioned in the withdrawal order and take further action as per the regulations. In the mean time withdrawal order will remain in abeyance.

In this regards we are submitting deficiencies as mentioned in withdrawal (Foundation, Art Education and Physical Education) orders i.e. "Lecturers are not there the staff list is not also in the Prescribed form."

We already submitted deficiency letter with prescribed format approved by affiliating body on 26.08.2014 through DTDC Courier.

In 2<sup>nd</sup> Appeal meeting conducted by Hon'ble members of NCTE New Delhi we represented our matter and they revert back to you for your kind consideration.

Now we are submitting again with the copy of deficiencies for you kind Consideration.

Hence we request you to consider our matter to restore our recognition in coming meeting as early as possible.

The SRC in its 287th meeting held on 20th May 2016, considered the appeal remand back case and decided to "Restore Recognition."

Accordingly, Restored Recognition order was issued on 29.05.2015.

The institution submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 05.11.2015.

The SRC its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 the committee decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2015. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 09.10.2016 & 10.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 13.10.2016.

The committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 09.10.2016 & 10.10.2016 along with documens of the institution, CD and decided as under:

- 1. Title is there.
- 2. EC is in order.
- 3. LUC is in order.
- BP is not approved by competent authority.

		5. BCC is in order. 6. Built-up area is adequate. 7. Original FDRs not given. 8. Faculty list not given. 9. Issue SCN accordingly. 10. Ask for reply by 31.12.2016.
127.	APS04065 B.Ed (2 Units) Shri Bharathi College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu	Shri Bharathi College of Education, 4/630, Sulagiri Bi-Pass Road, Opp. Weekly Market, Royakottah-635116, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu.  Bharathi Educational Trust, 4/630, Shoolagiri Bye-Pass Road, Royakottah-635116, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu had applied to the SRC for grant of recognition to Shri. Bharathi College of Education, 4/630, Sulagiri Bi-Pass Road, Opp. Weekly Market, Royakottah-635116, Krishnagiri District, Tamilnadu for B.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 students.  The Recognition was granted to the institution on 24.10.2005 with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2005-06.
•		On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.  The institution submitted the willingness affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 100 students on 07.05.2015. Accordingly, a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each with the condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises.  The institution submitted shifting proposal along with fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- and
•		documents on 31.07.2015.  The documents were processed and placed before SRC in its 316th meeting held on 07th -08th July, 2016. The committee considered the matter and decided as under:  • Land document is given. Title is clear.  • Processing Fee is paid.  • EC is old. Latest EC is required  • LUC is not by competent authority.  • BP, BCC, Original FDRs and Faculty list are required.  • Cause inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units) and ask VT to collect all relevant documents.  • VT should assess adequacy of facilities for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed (2 units)  Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 18.07.2016. VT members names were generated through online VT module for inspection during the

period 31.07.2016 to 19.08.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 20.08.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 29.08.2016. The committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 20.08.2016 along with documens of the institution, and decided as under: 1. Title is clear. 2. LUC and EC are in order. BP and BCC are in order. 4. Built-up-area is adequate for B.Ed( 2 units) and D.El.Ed( 1 unit) FDR for Rs. 4 lakhs more is required. 6. Faculty list of B.Ed- one Asst. Professor with M.Com is not qualified. He has to be replaced by a qualified Asst. Professor in perspectives. 7. Faculty list of D.El.Ed is not given. 8. Until D.El.Ed case is also decided we cannot permit shifting of B.Ed alone as that would make it a stand-alone institution 9. Issue SCN accordingly. Give time till 31.01.2017 to reply 128 APS04285 K.K.S Mani College of Education, No.78, No Correction Road, Vallam Post, via B.Ed Kanamangalam, Vellore Taluk, Vellore District-632311, Tamilnadu (2 Units) K.K.S Mani Educational Trust, Vellore District, Tamilnadu has submitted an K.K.S Mani application to the Southern Regionla Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to College of K.K.S Mani College of Education, No.78, No CC Road, Vallam Post, via Education, Kanamangalam, Vellore Taluk, Vellore District-632311, Tamilnadu Vellore. Secondary(B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) Tamilnadu Students. The recognition was granted to the institution on 08.11.2006 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/ building within three years from the date of recognition. As per the decision of SRC in its 175th meeting held on 13th-14th May 2009, the office of SRC has reviewed the files of the institution who have been granted recognition either in a rented premises pending construction of own building or in leases. premises A list of such institutions has been prepared and placed before SRC in its 181st meeting held on 20th -21th August 2009, wherein, it was decided that the institution which have not shifted to the permanent premises even after the expiry of three years time limit be issued notice under Section 17 of NCTE Act for further action. Accordingly, Notice was issued to the institution on 16.09.2009. The institution has submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 01.10.2009 and 09.10.2009. (This was not placed before SRC). A complaint has been received on 31.12.2012 against the institution from K.M.

314

Suresh Babu. Accordingly, a letter was sent to the complainant on 13.02.2013 for veracity of the complaint letter asking to submit an affidavit and information.

The Institution has submitted willingness affidavit as per regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 14.05.2015 with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recognition order dated 08.11.2006.

Now, the institution has submitted its written representation on 14.07.2015 along with online application for shifting of premises, DD of Rs. 1,50.000/- and other relevant documents. In its letter stated as follows:

"With regard to the reference (2) above, we submitted all the relevant documents to shift to the permanent building as per the our reference (1) above on 26.09.2009.

Our college has been certified by NAAC accreditation in the year 2013. Now, we have been asked to submit the relevant documents to shift to the permanent premises as per the reference (3) above when granting permission to start B.Ed degree course under new regulation. Hence, we want to state that we submitted all the relevant documents to shift to our own premises as per the reference (1) above. We have been sending here with the photocopies of the above reference and also we submit herewith fresh documents in connection with 4(1) of the reference (3).

As per your reference (3), we submit all the documents that you have asked to submit in the letter stated in 4(1) of the reference (3). Kindly consider our request for favour of sanction. \*

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 316th meeting held on 07-08 July, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1. Title deed is given. Title is clear.
- 2. Processing Fee is paid.
- 3.EC/LUC are in order.
- 4.BCC is in order. In BP extent of land area is not shown.5.Original FDRs and approved Faculty list are not given.
- Cause Inspection for shifting of B.Ed (2 units).

Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

315

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.07.2016. The inspection CD received on 08.08.2016. The committee considered the matter, VT inspection report along with documents and CD of the institution received on 08.08.2016, and decided as under: Title is there. 2. LUC is in order. 3. EC is in order. 4. BP is in order. 5. BCC is in order. 6. Built-up area is adequate for B.Ed ( 2 units) and D.El.Ed ( 2 units) 7. VTI Report says, the D.El.Ed course is not running and has zero enrolment. 8. Faculty list is only in photo-copy. 9. Original FDRs not given. 10. Issue SCN accordingly for reply by 31.12.2016. Devaki Amma Memorial Teacher Education College, Chelembra Post Offic APS00201 129 Pulliparama, Malappuram District - 673634, Kerala B.Ed (2 Units) Devaki Amma Memorial Teacher Education College, Chelembra Post Office, Devaki Pulliparama, Malappuram District - 673634, Kerala was granted recognition for Amma offering B.Ed course from the academic session 2002-2003 with an intake of 120 Memorial students on 05.08.2002 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own Teacher premises within three years from the date of recognition (in case the institution is Education started in rented premises) College. Based on the performance appraisal report submitted by the institution, the intake of Malappuram, the institution was fixed at 120 vide letter dated 25.06.2003. Kerala A complaint was received from Shri V. Narayanan on 20.06.2014 against the institutions run by Devaki Amma Memorial Trust. Alleging, that the same land has been shown by the management for Pharmacy and Engineering colleges. SRC in its 271st meeting held on 1st August, 2014 considered the matter and advised SRO to ask for authentication of the complaint. As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the complainant on 10.09.2014. The letter sent to the complainant received back undelivered On 19.01.2015, the institution submitted an affidavit affirming adherence to Regulations, 2014.A revised order was issued to the institution for offering B.Ed course of two years duration with an intake of two basic units of 50 student each on 20.05.2015 with a condition to submit all documents related to shifting of premises.

On 31.07.2015, the institution submitted a letter which is, as under:-

316

Devaki Amma Memorial Teacher Education College is running B.Ed ,D.Ed and M.Ed courses. The college is approved by NCTE, Government of Kerala and affiliated toUniversity of Calicut. From the day 1 the college is functioning in the premises owned and possessed by the Trust All the documents including the land building. Encumbrance Certificate, Land Use Certificate, Building plan staff list etc are attached herewith for your reference. The ownership certificate issued by the authority concerned shows that the college has been functioning in its own premises since its inception. Therefore the question of shifting to its own premises does not arise.

The college has submitted the required application along with the plan to the panchayath authorities for the construction of additional space for second unit (copy enclosed) for which approval is awaited."

The Southern Regional Committee in its 314th meeting held during 27th & 28th May, 2016 considered the institution letter dated 31.07.2015 along with other relevant documents and decided as under:-

- 1. They have title to the property. Therefore, the shifting condition may be remove
- They have asked for 2 units, therefore, cause inspection after collecting fee.
- 3. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents and removal of deficiencies:
  - (i) BP not approved by competent authority,
  - (ii).According to BCC, asbestos roofing is there.
  - (iii) Original FDRs are not given.

A letter was sent to the institution on 06.06.2016.

The VT was generated through online VT model and inspection was conducted on 30.08.2016.

The visiting team report was received by this office on 31.08.2016. The following documents have been submitted by the institution during inspection.

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report of the institution conducted on 30.08.2016, documents submitted by the institution to the VT members and decided as under:Title is there.

- 1. LUC is there.
- EC is blank on one page. Obtain latest and complete EC. Some Encumbrance is there.
- 3. BCC is in order.
- 4. There is confusion about Built-up-area. The figures in BP, BCC

		certificate and VTI Report do not tally.  5. There is now no mention of asbestos roofing in the BCC and in the VTI Report.  7.1 Faculty list for B.Ed is not approved  7.2 Faculty list for D.El.Ed and M.Ed is not given.  7. Issue SCN accordingly.
130.	APS0 8607 B.Ed (2 Units) Sunshine College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana	Sunshine College of Education, No. 4-4, Sy.No.18, Ismailkhanguda, Ghatkesar, Ranga reddy District, Andhra Pradesh  The Recognition order was issued to Sunshine College of Education, No. 4-4, Sy.No.18, Ismailkhanguda, Ghatkesar, Rangareddy District, Andhra Pradesh for B.Ed. course on 05.10.2007.  As per regulation 2014, the institution submitted affidavit on 30.01.2015. accordingly, revised recognition order was issued on 12.05.2015 with the condition to that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its formal recognition order dated 05.10.2007.  The institution has submitted. a letter dated 12.02.2016 stating has follows:  "The Sunshine Educational Society is running Sunshine College of Education, B.Ed. programme. The SRC-NCTE has given recognition for the academic year 2015-16 but the affiliating University i.e. Osmania University has not given affiliation for the academic year 2015-16 due to functioning the college in a leased building. Now the college Management has decided to construct own building in Society own land. The SUNSHINE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY has acquired one acare land and got building permission from competent authority i.e. Hyderabad Metro Development Authority. We construct the building and college will be shifted to own premises by next academic year i.e. 2016-17. A shifting proposal will be submitted soon.  Here with I submit approved Building Plan for your perusal and for further process."  The SRC in its 304 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19 <sup>th</sup> and 20 <sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under Put up again by end of March.  As per the decision of SRC, the documents processed and placed before SRC in the 309 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12 <sup>th</sup> -14 <sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and it was decided to Collect fees cause shifting inspection and collect all documents.  The institution has submitted a letter dated 19.05.2016 stating as under:  "the SUNSHINE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, Rangareddy Dist is running B.Ed."

(S.Sathyam)

Chairman

Course by the name SUNSHINE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Rangareddy DIST from 2007-08 academic year. Due to lack of own premises the Osmania University has not granted recogniton to the college for the academic year 2015-16. Now the SUNSHINE EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, wish to transfer the College to Al MADINA MUNAWWARA EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY, HYDERABAD is having own premises with land & building in Rangareddy Dist.

I humbly request grand the permission to transfer the College & arrange to issue the application for transfer of the College."

Note: The institution is required to submit the Resolution of the Society, Registration of the society, NOC from affiliating body.

The Committee considered the matter , representation of the institution dated 19.05.2016 and decided as under :-

- 1. The NCTE(HQ) Guidelines permit this
- 2.Let them produce
- Resolutions of the 2 societies
- -NOC of the affiliating body
- -NOC of the Government
- -certificate of the Registrar
  - 3. Obtain all relevant title documents to examine 'shifting'

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter sent to the institution on 26.09.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, VT assigned through online procedure. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 04.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 07.10.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report of the institution conducted on 04.10.2016, documents submitted by the institution to the VT members, CD and decided as under:

- 1. Title is there.
- 2. LUC and EC are there. Latest EC is required.
- BP is in order.
- 4. BCC not given.
- 5. No CD of VTI is produced.
- VTI Report says, facilities are not adequate, management was not interested in running the college or even in producing a CD.

(S.Sathyam)

		7. FDRs not given. 8. Faculty list – not given. 9. Inspection fee – not paid. 10. Issue SCN for withdrawal of recognition.
• 131.	APS0 2669 B.Ed (2 Units) R.K.L.K College of Education, Telangana	R.K.L.K. College of Education, Suryapet, Nalgonda District – 508213, Andhra Pradesh.  R.K.L.K. College of Education, Suryapet, Nalgonda District – 508 213, Andhra Pradesh was granted recognition for B.Ed course of one year duration from the academic session 2004-2005 on 24.02.2005 with an annual intake of 100 students.  As per SRC's decision in 176 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27 <sup>th</sup> – 28 <sup>th</sup> May 2009, a letter was issued to the institution for non-maintenance of norms and standards.  The institution submitted affidavit on 28.01.2015 for adherence to NCTE Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 12.05.2015, with an intake of two units.  The institution submitted representation on 02.11.2015 and relevant documents.  The institution submitted another representation on 29.02.2016 and 03.03.2016 with relevant documents, as under:  " With reference to the cite subject, I am herewith submitting the appointment of Principal and Faculty (1+15) as per the NCTE Regulation-Norms and Standards 2014 made through the Selection Committee and approved by the Registrar Mahatma Gandhi University Nalgonda. The relevant documents are enclosed for you kind reference.  I, therefore request your sir kindly to accord permission to run the college with two units from the academic year 2015-16 onwards."  The SRC in its 314 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27 <sup>th</sup> to 28 <sup>th</sup> May 2016. The Committee
		For cases of B Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.  Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.  Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to

receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs. Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14,06,2016. The name of VT members were generated online and inspection during the period 26.09.2016 to 16.10.2016 was fixed. The inspection was conducted on 15.10.2016 and the VT report received on 18.10.2016 along with documents and CD. The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report of the institution conducted on 15.10.2016, documents submitted by the institution to the VT members, CD and decided as under: 1. Title is there. 2. LUC and EC are there. 3. BP is in order. 5. Built-up-area is 3520 sq. mtrs .This is adequate for B.Ed ( 2 units) and D.El.Ed(1 unit). 6. FDRs and Faculty list - not given 7. Obtain affidavit also. 8. Issue SCN accordingly. 9. Ask them to clarify whether they want B.Ed ( 2 units of 50 each or only 1 Letter from Education Department, Government of Telangana LPT 132. A letter No.Lr.No.93/N-1-3/TSCERT/2015 dated 08.11.2016 has been received from Letter from the Director, School Education, Govt. of Telangana on the above subject. A copy of Govt. of the order passed in W.P. No. 23311 of 2016 & WPMP.No.28714 of 2016 filed by Telangana-Vikas Telugu Pandit Training college, Bandla Guda Jagir, Near Kalika Temple, Himayatsagar, Ranga Reddy (District) represented by Secretary, Vikas Shiksha LPT Course Samithi in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature at Hyderabad has also been received. The copies of the above letter and court order are annexed to the agenda The issue is with regard to conduct of Entrance test for Language Pandit Course by the State Government. The SRC in its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> March 2015 had decided as under: 1. The Language Pandit Training Courses are not recognized courses in the new Regulations. Therefore, NCTE is no longer the Regulator for these courses; and, consequently, will have no role to play in the matter. 2. These courses cease to be recognized by the NCTE. Accordingly, the recognition granted to them will be deemed to have been withdrawn. The SRC in its 284th meeting held on 09th - 10th April 2015 had decided as under:

321

 In view of the NCTE (HQ) advice, we may hold up issue of our decision in reference. But, on the operational front we cannot exercise any regulatory role until the Regulations are emended. Mere development of norms & standards by a Committee can not alter the basic legal position.

NCTE Hqrs. Vide letter dated 29,06.2015 had informed that the recognition granted for the LPT courses may not be withdrawn. The questions regarding course content, duration. Intake, faculty requirements etc. will be taken care while norms and standards for these programmes will be framed. Till then the recognition of these programmes will continue on the terms and conditions under which recognition was granted.

Based on the decision of SRC taken in 284th meeting, the conduct of Entrance Test for LPT examinations for 2015-16 was put on hold by the State Government.

In the meantime, one institution, Vikas Telugu Pandit Training college filed W.P. No.23311 of 2016 & WPMP.No.28714 of 2016, in High Court of Hyderabad wherein the Hon'ble court has directed the State Government to conduct the LPT common entrance test within six weeks from the date of receipt of order.

Now the State Government has sent the above referred letter seeking advice from SRC on further course of action with regard to the orders of the Hon'ble court vis-avis.

i) the decision of the 284th meeting of SRC;

ii) the communication received from the NCTE Hqrs; and

iii) submission of the Legal Counsel before the Honorable Court only of the status of continuation of Recognitions but not of the subsequent letters received from NCTE Hqrs informing that Norms and Standards would be communicated so that the programme can be started by July, 2016, awaiting which the Telangana Government has kept the conduct of entrance and admission pending.

A letter was sent to the Member Secretary, NCTE, Hqrs on 10.11.2016 requesting for furnishing of information regarding framing of Norms and standards, curriculum/syllabus for 2 years Language Pandit Training programmes.

The Committee considered the matter along with the letter received from NCTE-Hqrs and decided that the letter may be sent to the State Government for appropriate action.

322

B.Ed
AVM College
of Education,
Nalgonda,
Telangana

AVM College of Education, Nalgonda Revenue Division, Nakrekal, Mossi Roa Nalgonda District-508211, Andhra Pradesh.

AVM College of Education, Nalgonda Revenue Division, Nakrekal, Mossi Road, Nalgonda District-508211, Andhra Pradesh has submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition for Secondary (B.Ed) course of one year duration with an annual intake of 100 (Hundred) Students.

The institution was granted recognition on 24.12.2003 with a condition that the institution shall shift to its own premises/building within three years from the date of recognition (in case the course is started in rented premises).

Registrar Osmania University furnished information pertaining to the affiliated Teacher Education Centre institutions offrering the course in own/permanent/temporary leased buildings vide letter dt. 4th May, 2009.

The SRC in its 176<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup>-28<sup>th</sup> May, 2009 considered the matter and decided to As per the decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.07.2009.

The SRC in its 178<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 observed from record of the institution that the institution was accorded recognition in the rented premises and they had not yet shifted to the permanent premises/building. In view of non-shifting of college to permanent building, the Committee decided to issue show cause notice under section 17 of NCTE Act and obtain shifting fees and other documents for causing inspection for shifting.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 02.09.2009, reply to the show cause notice not received.

On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all exising institutions regarding notification of new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.

The institution has submitted affidavit on 10.02.2015 as per the regulation 2014. Accordingly, a revised recongition order was isseud to the institution on 12.05.2015, with an annual intake of two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its Formal Recongition order dated 24.12.2003.

Now, a written representation received by the institution on 30.07.2015 alongwith relevant documents and stating as follows:

" I am reply to the order No. FSRO/NCTE/APS00278/B.Ed/2014-2015/64376 dated

323

Harryan, (S.Sathyam) 12.05.2015 I am herewith complying the conditions to fulfil the norms for shifting the premises in accordance with clause (I) & (II) the following are the documents.

- Land & Building documents.
- Encumbrance Certificate.
- 3. Land use certificate.
- 4. Building plan.

I further state that we have submitting the DD of Rs. 40,000/- dated 03.10.2009 drawn on SBH, Nakrekal brach as prescribed inspection fee.

The SRC in its 315th meeting hie don 17-18 June, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under::

- 1. Title deed is in order.
- Inspection fee has not been paid at all. They claim to have paid ₹ 40,000/-. Ask them to produce our receipt since there is no evidence in our file of such a payment. In any case, they have to pay ₹ 1,10,000/- more.
- 3. Of the documents given, LUC and EC are in order.
- 4.BP is not approved by competent authority. BCC, original FDRs and latest Faculty List are not given.
- Collect the fee and cause inspection for shifting B Ed (2 units).
- Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and Vt members on 12.07 2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 13.08.2016 and VT report along with Original D.D. of Rs. 1,00,000/- bearing no. 905295, documents and CD received on 18,08.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report of the institution conducted on 13.08.2016, documents submitted by the institution to the VT members, CD and decided as under:

- 1. Title is there.
  - 2. LUC is in order.
  - 3.EC is there.
  - 4. BP is in order.

  - 6. Built-up-area is adequate only for one unit of B.Ed. They want only one
  - 7. Original FDRs not given.
  - 8. Faculty list not given.
  - 9. Issue SCN accordingly.

an 4 am (S.Sathyam) Chairman

324

134. APS00264
B.Ed
(2 Units)
Rousseau
College of
Education,
Telangana

Rousseau College of Education, Venkatraopally Village, Narsingapur Post, Boinpally Mandal, Karimnagar District – 505524, Telangana has made an application for B.Ed Course to Southern Regional Committee, NCTE, Bangalore on 31.12.2001.

The application was processed and after considering the report of the Visiting Team as well as other relevant materials granted recognition to the institution for offering B.Ed Course with an intake of 100 students from the session 2002-2003 vide order no. 6693 dated 04.04.2003.

The Registrar, Kakatiya University, Warangal vide letter dt. 14.03.2008 drew the attention of Regional Director, SRC and informed that in the process of granting temporary affiliation to the institutions the university conducted inspection and observed that inadequate temporary building, permanent building not constructed and building is covered with asbestos sheets.

The letter was placed before the SRC in its 157th meeting held on 23th -24th April 2008. The SRC after careful consideration of all aspects decided to issue show cause notice. Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued on 28.05.2008 to the institution. In response to the notice, the applicant institution replied on 21.06.2008.

The reply was placed SRC in its 161<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 6<sup>th</sup> -7<sup>th</sup> August 2008. The SRC decided and resolved to cause inspection under section 17 to verify the infrastructural and instructional facilities.

An inspection of the institution was conducted under section 17 of NCTE ACT 1993 on 16.09.2008. The institution had not cooperated in carriying out inspection of institution as per the provisions of NCTE Act. Therefore, the SRC-NCTE in its 165" meeting held on 27th 28th September, 2008 on careful perusal of the original file of the institution, two visiting team report under section 14 & 17, the letter dated 14.03.2008 from the Registrar, Kakatiya University, Warangal to the Regional Director, SRC and the reply dated 21.06.2008 to the show cause notice issued to the institution and other related documents, Act of NCTE 1993, Regulations and guidelines issued from time to time laid on the table, decided to withdraw the recognition.

Withdrawal Order was issued to the institution on 06.10.2008.

The Institution preferred an appeal against the withdrawal order dated 06.10.2008. The appellate authority order dated 06.11.2009 considered the appeal and confirmed the order appealed against.

The institution approached the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature Hyderabad in W.P. No. 1552 of 2010 dated 01.02.2010.

The committee considered the matter and decided to await for the final orders of the court and that copy of the judgement may be sent to Kakatiya University/State Council for Higher Education, A.P.

325

The court order dated 15.07.2010 was received in the office of SRC on 07.07.2010 with the direction to inspect the college on payment of inspection fee.

The matter was considered by the committee and it was decided to cause inspection of the institution for B.Ed course, under section 17 of NCTE Act.

Inspection of the institution was carried out on 01.09.2010. The inspection report of the institution was placed before SRC in its 196<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 15-16 September, 2010 and SRC decided to Continue the recognition.

Accordingly, Recognition Order for continuation of recognition was issued to the institution on 20.09.2010.

The institution submitted affidavit for Revised Recognition order as per Regulations 2014 on 24.01.2015. Accordingly Revised Order was issued to the institution on 06.05.2015 with an intake of two units.

A Court Order was received from the Hon ble High Court of Andhra Pradesh on 15.09.2015 in W.P. No. 19250 of 2010 dated 07.08.2015 filed by the institution.

The Court Order stating as follows:

Ms. L. Pranathi Reddy, learned counsel holding for Mr. Andapalli Sanjeev Kumar, learned counsel for the petitioner submits that with the passage of time, the writ petition has rendered infructuous.

The writ petition is dismissed as infructuous.

Consequently, pending miscellaneous applications shall also stand closed.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the court case and decided to note the points.

The institution submitted a written representation on 14.01.2016. The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the institution's written representation and decided as under:

1. They have D.El.Ed., D.El.Ed(A.I) and B.Ed.

2. B.Ed and D.El.Ed were shifted without permission

 Subsequently, D.El.Ed(A.I) was allowed at the 'new' premises after inspection.

 There has so far been no formal inspection for the shifting. Verify the records check that all requirements have been fulfilled for all the three programmes in accordance with the norms under the 2014 Regulations,

If every thing is all right, collect the 'unpaid' fees, and issue a formal order recognizing the shifting.

326

As per decision of SRC, order for shifting of premises was issued on 02.06.2016.

The institution submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 02.03.2016.

The SRC its 314th meeting held on 27th and 28th May, 2016 the committee decided as under:

"For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.

Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.

Regional Director is authorised to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 14.06.2015. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.10.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 04.10.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report of the institution conducted on 01.10.2016, documents submitted by the institution to the VT members, CD and de

- 1. Title is there.
- 2. LUC and EC are there.
- 3. BP is in order.
- BCC is in order.
- Built-up-area is inadequate for D.El.Ed( 2 units) and B.Ed ( 2 units)
- 6. FDRs- only 4 lakhs in original, 8 lakhs remain to be given in original
- 7. (i) Faculty list not signed in each page.
  - (ii) Principal is overaged; does not have Ph.D
  - (iii) Asst. Prof. ( Phil/Social) required.
  - (iv) Asst. Prof (Physics) required.
- Issue SCN accordingly for reply by 31.12.2016.